CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS
EXHIBIT E, PARA. 3.14

CONTRACT ITEM
WORK PACKAGE NO. 712

MODEL
LM-6

CONTRACT NO.
NAS9-1100

TYPE II DOCUMENT

LM-6 EPA FACTORY TEST AND CHECKOUT PLAN

LTP 561-6

16 SEPTEMBER 1968

PREPARED BY: J. Wenz

DEPT: S/CAT TEST ENGINEERING

CHECKED BY: M. A. Brady

APPROVED BY: P. Bulter

PAUL BULTER
ASSISTANT PROGRAM MANAGER - S/CAT

T. J. KELLY
ASSISTANT PROGRAM MANAGER - TECHNICAL

J. HARRINGTON
LM-6 SPACECRAFT DIRECTOR

GRUMMAN AIRCRAFT ENGINEERING CORPORATION
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Rev.</th>
<th>Revisions &amp; Added Pages</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# LM-6 FACTORY TEST AND CHECKOUT PLAN

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Paragraph No.</th>
<th>Item</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>Purpose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>Precedence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>Amendments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>Applicable Documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>Abbreviation List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>VEHICLE CONFIGURATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>TEST PROGRAM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.1</td>
<td>LM Test Constraint Logic Chart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.2</td>
<td>Prerequisites</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.3</td>
<td>Limitations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.4</td>
<td>Test Data Handling and Recording</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>TEST REQUIREMENTS MATRIX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.1</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2</td>
<td>Top Spec/TGRD/OCP Sequence Matrix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>OCP &amp; SMP OUTLINES (OCP's as listed)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Task ID</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3103</td>
<td>RCS Flush</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3215</td>
<td>Inert Explosive Devices Clearance Fit Check</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3250</td>
<td>Explosive Devices Subsystem Resistance Measurement Test</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3310</td>
<td>Water Glycol Drain of the Primary HTS D/S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3314</td>
<td>Proof Pressure and Interface Leak Check of Suit Circuit Assembly and Oxygen Control Module</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3326</td>
<td>Cabin Leak Test</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3356</td>
<td>Flush, Purge, Fill and Gas Entrapment Test of Heat Transport Section, Primary Ascent Stage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3357</td>
<td>Flush, Purge, Evacuation, Fill and Gas Entrapment Test of Heat Transport Section, Primary Descent Stage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3358</td>
<td>Flush, Purge, Evacuation, Fill and Gas Entrapment Test of Heat Transport Secondary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3826</td>
<td>Operational VHF Section Insertion Loss and Voltage Standing Wave Ratio Test</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3827</td>
<td>S-Band Section Insertion Loss and Voltage Standing Wave Ratio Test</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3850</td>
<td>Audio Insertion Loss</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3913</td>
<td>Ascent Stage Power Verification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3914</td>
<td>Descent EPS Power Checkout</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26007</td>
<td>D/S Substitute Propellant Cold Flow Test</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26008</td>
<td>D/S Propellant Feed Section - Dry &amp; Sample</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26019</td>
<td>Low Press Descent Engine Interface Leakage Check</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26022</td>
<td>D/S Internal Component Leak Checks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paragraph No.</td>
<td>Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.0</td>
<td><strong>OCP &amp; SMP OUTLINES (CONT)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>IM-6 FACTORY TEST AND CHECKOUT PLAN</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26040</td>
<td>D/S Propulsion Subsystem Verification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26041</td>
<td>D/S Propulsion Subsystem Proof Pressure, Fluid Leak, and SHe Tank Heat Leak Test</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27005</td>
<td>A/S Substitute Propellant Cold Flow Test</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27006</td>
<td>A/S Propellant Feed Section - Dry &amp; Sample</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27012</td>
<td>Low Pressure Ascent Engine Interface Leakage Check</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27014</td>
<td>A/S Propulsion Subsystem Dry Leak Check</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27015</td>
<td>A/S Internal Component Leak Checks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27020</td>
<td>Ascent Engine Functional &amp; Gaseous Blowdown Check</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27027</td>
<td>A/S Pressure &amp; Propellant Feed Sections - Proof, Leak &amp; Functional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27028</td>
<td>A/S Propulsion System Verification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30031</td>
<td>RCS Valve Response</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30032</td>
<td>Extended Polarity Test</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31006</td>
<td>RCS Module Proof, Leakage &amp; Functional Tests</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31030</td>
<td>RCS Propellant Feed Section Proof, Leakage &amp; Functional Test</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31031</td>
<td>RCS Verification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31032</td>
<td>RCS Ascent Interconnect Valve Assembly - Liquid Flush and Leak Check</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31033</td>
<td>Propellant Feed Section Proof, Leak and Functional Test</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31034</td>
<td>RCS Functional</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32001</td>
<td>A/S Weight &amp; Center of Gravity Test</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32003</td>
<td>Landing Gear Functional Test</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32012</td>
<td>D/S Weight &amp; Center of Gravity Test</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32014</td>
<td>Crew Compartment Fit &amp; Functional Test</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32016</td>
<td>Crew Suiting, Vehicle Ingress/Egress and Suit Vehicle Checkout</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32017</td>
<td>Crew Compartment Stowable Equipment Installation and Removal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32020</td>
<td>Electrical Circuit Interrupter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32021</td>
<td>Descent Stage, Crew Compartment Fit and Functional Test</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32022</td>
<td>Crew Suiting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33001</td>
<td>A/S ECS Proof Pressure &amp; Leakage Checks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33013</td>
<td>ECS Interstage Disconnects Proof Pressure and Leakage Test</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33020</td>
<td>A/S OCPS Proof Pressure External Leak &amp; Flow Checks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33022</td>
<td>Water Management Section Leak and Functional Test</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**LM-6 FACTORY TEST AND CHECKOUT PLAN**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Paragraph No.</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5 &amp; 6</td>
<td><strong>OCP &amp; SMP OUTLINES (CONT)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33024</td>
<td>Cabin Proof Pressure Test, Cabin Leak Test, and Cabin Dump/Relief Valve Functional Test</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33030</td>
<td>D/S OCPs Proof Pressure External Leakage &amp; Flow Check</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33066</td>
<td>D/S Water Management System Proof &amp; Leak Check</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33067</td>
<td>A/S Water Management System Proof &amp; Leak Check</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33068</td>
<td>D/S HTS Proof &amp; Leak Check</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34000</td>
<td>Water Management Section External Leakage Test</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36015</td>
<td>PCMTEA Turn-On and Verification</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36527</td>
<td>Data Channel Verification</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61012</td>
<td>D/S Fluid System Test Harness Electrical Check &amp; Preliminary Dry Structure Integrity Check</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61015</td>
<td>Feat/EMC System Verification (Plugs In)</td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61018</td>
<td>Feat/EMC Mission Oriented Plugs-Out Test</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62000</td>
<td>CON LM Combined Subsystem Pre-Feat Test - Control</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62000</td>
<td>ECS LM Combined Subsystem Pre-Feat Test - Environmental Control</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62000</td>
<td>INSTR LM Combined Subsystem Pre-Feat Test - INSTR</td>
<td>344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62000</td>
<td>EPS LM Combined Subsystem Pre-Feat Test - EPS</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62000</td>
<td>EDS LM Combined Subsystem Pre-Feat Test - EDS</td>
<td>355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62000</td>
<td>G&amp;W LM Combined Subsystem Pre-Feat Test - G&amp;W</td>
<td>359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62000</td>
<td>PROP LM Combined Subsystem Pre-Feat Test - Propulsion</td>
<td>367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62000</td>
<td>COMM LM Combined Subsystem Pre-Feat Test - COMM</td>
<td>381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62000</td>
<td>RAD LM Combined Subsystem Pre-Feat Test - Radar</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62000</td>
<td>RCS LM Combined Subsystem Pre-Feat Test - Reaction Control</td>
<td>396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62000</td>
<td>RCS LM Combined Subsystem Pre-Feat Test - FCS</td>
<td>407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70010</td>
<td>OCP Support Checklist</td>
<td>422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.0</td>
<td><strong>APPENDIX 1-GSE USAGE</strong></td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>APPENDIX 2-CREW PARTICIPATION</strong></td>
<td>433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>APPENDIX 3-HAZARD VS SMP/OCP</strong></td>
<td>435</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Figure</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>LM Test Constraint Flow Chart</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**iii/iv**
1.0 INTRODUCTION

1.1 Purpose

This document describes the Bethpage factory test program for the LM-6 vehicle. In order to verify that the vehicle and its subsystems satisfy the test program requirements and are in a condition for acceptance by NASA, a series of detailed tests are performed. These tests are identified as Operational Checkout Procedures (OCP's). Standard Manufacturing Procedures (SMP's) are included to identify their scope within the test program.

1.2 Precedence

This Factory Test and Checkout Plan shall have precedence over any other test plan pertaining to LM-6.

1.3 Amendments

All amendments to this document shall be issued by the S/CAT Test Engineering.

1.4 Applicable Documents

This Factory Operations Test Plan has been prepared in compliance with Contract NAS 9-1100, Exhibit E (Type II Documentation). Reference documents which are applicable are listed below.

- LSP470-1 Contract Technical Specification for Lunar Module System
- LSP470-2 LM-4 and Subsequent Master End Item Detail Specification, Product Configuration and Acceptance Test Requirements, Part II.
- LED-360-7 LM-4 and Subsequent Measurement List
- LPI561-6 LM-6 BPA Test and Checkout Requirements Document

1.5 Abbreviation List

(To be supplied)

2.0 VEHICLE CONFIGURATION

(To be supplied)

3.0 TEST PROGRAM

3.1 LM Test Constraint Logic Chart

(See figure 1.)
3.2 Prerequisites

The following items are prerequisites on the LM-6 test program:

a. Availability of the factory facilities

b. Availability of the vehicle hardware (structure, electrical and fluids lines, functionally verified subsystem assemblies).

c. Availability of GSE, ACE-S/C complex, and manufacturing hardware

d. Availability of all required software (CCP's, SMP's, ACE-S/C programs, manufacturing procedures)

e. Availability of data acquisition processing and reduction hardware and software
3.3 Limitations

The following limitations are imposed on the IM-6 test program:

a. All operations must be capable of being performed under factory ambient conditions of temperature, humidity, pressure and cleanliness (no environmental testing).

b. Pyrotechnic operations are limited to the use of initiator simulators only.

c. Live propellants are not used in any phase of the program.

3.4 Test Data Handling and Recording

(To be supplied)
Figure 1. IM Test Constraint Logic Chart
4.0 TEST REQUIREMENTS MATRIX

4.1 Description:

The cross reference index supplies a paragraph correlation between the Quality Assurance Provisions (Section #4) of LSP-470-2, Part II, Test and Checkout Requirement Document (TCRD) LPI561-6, and vehicle OCP test sequences where required. The function of this matrix is to confirm that vehicle tests are in agreement with the governing performance specification.

4.2 Top Spec/TCRD/OCP Sequence Matrix

(See pages 6 to 107.)

5.0 OCP and SMP OUTLINES

In this section arranged in numerical order is an outline of each Operational Checkout Procedure (OCP) and Standard Manufacturing Procedure (SMP) to be performed on the LM-6 vehicle at GAEC, Bethpage.

NOTE

Paragraphs referenced in the Outlines refer to LSP470-2, Part II.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>NA 32012 3201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRUCTURAL SUBSYSTEM TEST</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A/S Wt &amp; C.G. Tests</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.1.1</td>
<td>3.1.4</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td>3.1.4(a)</td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td>3.1.4(b)</td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D/S Wt &amp; C.G. Tests</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.1.2</td>
<td>3.1.3</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td>3.1.3(a)</td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td>3.1.3(b)</td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landing Gear Test</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.1.3</td>
<td>3.1.1</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.1.(a)(1)</td>
<td>3.1.1(e)</td>
<td>03-06 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>3.1.1(f)</td>
<td>03-06 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a</td>
<td>3.1.1(e)</td>
<td>03-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b</td>
<td>3.1.1(f)</td>
<td>03-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c</td>
<td>3.1.1(d)</td>
<td>03-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a</td>
<td>3.1.1(c)(b)</td>
<td>03-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b</td>
<td>3.1.1(d)</td>
<td>03-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c</td>
<td>3.1.1(e)</td>
<td>03-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a</td>
<td>3.1.1(f)</td>
<td>03-06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>3.1.1(b)</td>
<td>03-06</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Thermal Emissivity and Solar Absorptance Reqs.

| 4.2.2.1.4        |          | X                  |

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A/S Proof Pressure Test</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.1.5</td>
<td>(a) 3.3.6.1(a)</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(b) 3.3.6.1(a)</td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(c) 3.3.6.1(a)</td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A/S Hatch Functional</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.1.6</td>
<td>3.3.6.5(a)(b)</td>
<td>03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drogue Support Fittings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Functional</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.1.7</td>
<td>3.3.6.1(b)</td>
<td>09</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
### ELECTRICAL POWER SUBSYSTEM TESTS

#### Test Equipment Required

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Power Distribution Test**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Test Equipment Required</th>
<th>Test Equipment Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.2.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 4.2.2.2.2

- (a) 3.2.1(d), 3.2.2(e) 8,9
- (2) 3.2.1(c)(b)(a) 21-25
- (b) 3.2.1(e), 3.2.2(f) 28,30
- (c) X

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Test Equipment Required</th>
<th>Test Equipment Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(1) x 27,03,06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- (d) 3.2.5(g) 27,35 03,06,07
- (e) 3.2.5(i) 034,04 08,09

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.2.2(f)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>3.2.1(k)</td>
<td>039 04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>3.2.1(f)</td>
<td>039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>3.2.1(1)</td>
<td>039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(g)</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>3.2.1(c)</td>
<td>031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>3.2.1(c)</td>
<td>017, 031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>3.2.2(c)(d)</td>
<td>017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>3.2.2(c)(d)</td>
<td>031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(h)</td>
<td>3.2.5(d)</td>
<td>018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(i)</td>
<td>3.2.5(e)</td>
<td>036, 037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECA Malfunctioning Logic Test</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.2.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>048</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECA No. 1 and ECA No. 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.2.3.1</td>
<td>(a)</td>
<td>3.2.1(a)(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(b)</td>
<td>3.2.1(i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(c)</td>
<td>3.2.1(i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(d)</td>
<td>3.2.1(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(f)</td>
<td>3.2.1(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(g)</td>
<td>3.2.1(j)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(h)</td>
<td>3.2.1(j)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(i)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(j)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.2.3.1(k)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(l) 3.2.1(j)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(m)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECA No. 3 and ECA No. 4</td>
<td></td>
<td>055-058</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.2.3.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) 3.2.2(a)(c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) 3.2.2(c)(g)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) 3.2.2(c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(e) 3.2.2(h)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(f)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(g)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(h) 3.2.2(b)(c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(i)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(j)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(k) 3.2.2(a)(b)(c)(g)(h)</td>
<td></td>
<td>011, 014</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Inverter Functional Test</td>
<td>4.2.2.2.4</td>
<td>3.2.2(i-j)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inverter Characteristics</td>
<td>4.2.2.2.4.1</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lighting Tests</td>
<td>4.2.2.2.5</td>
<td>3.2.6(c)(d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td>3.2.6(c)(d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>3.2.6(a)(b)(g)</td>
<td>064, 042, 010, 011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>3.2.6(a)(b)(h)</td>
<td>065, 042, 010, 011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>3.2.6(a)(b)(g)</td>
<td>061, 010, 011</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL SUBSYSTEM (ECS) TEST</td>
<td></td>
<td>33020 61015 61018 62000 ECS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Test Equipment Needed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.3.1</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbon Dioxide (CO₂) Partial Pressure Sensor</td>
<td></td>
<td>014 015 004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.3.2</td>
<td>3.3.5.3(d)</td>
<td>014 015 004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suit Circuit Assy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.3.3</td>
<td>3.3.5.3(a)(b)</td>
<td>014 004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) 3.3.5.3(j)</td>
<td></td>
<td>014 015 004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) 3.3.5.3(j)(e)</td>
<td></td>
<td>008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) 3.3.5.1(a), 3.3.5.2(a)</td>
<td>008 008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) 3.3.5.3(e)</td>
<td></td>
<td>014 015 003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabin Recirculation Assy</td>
<td></td>
<td>015</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oxygen Supply and Cabin Pressure</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Section (OCPS)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.3.5</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proof Pressure and Leakage Test</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.3.5.1</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) 3.3.3.1(b)</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) 3.3.3.1(a)</td>
<td>03 03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leakage Test</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.3.5.1.1</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) 3.3.3.2(a)</td>
<td>005, 012</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>005, 012</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>005, 012</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>005, 012</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) 3.3.3.2(b)</td>
<td>06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.3.5.1.1(a)</td>
<td>3.3.3.2(d)</td>
<td>03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxygen Control Module Test</td>
<td></td>
<td>03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.3.5.2 (a)</td>
<td>3.3.4.3(a)</td>
<td>09-013 014 015 015 03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td>3.3.4.3(b)</td>
<td>013 014 015 03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c)</td>
<td>3.3.4.3(c)</td>
<td>013 014 015 03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabin Pressure Relief and Dump Valve</td>
<td></td>
<td>03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.3.5.3</td>
<td>3.3.6.2(a), 3.3.6.3(a)</td>
<td>05 03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabin Pressure Switch</td>
<td></td>
<td>03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.3.5.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td>3.3.4.3(c)</td>
<td>014 03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Pressure Oxygen Control Assy</td>
<td></td>
<td>03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.3.5.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td>3.3.4</td>
<td>02-011 014 015</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.3.5.5(b)</td>
<td>3.3.4</td>
<td>02-011, 014, 015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c)</td>
<td>3.3.4</td>
<td>02-011, 014, 015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOX Tanks</td>
<td>3.3.4.3(d,e)</td>
<td>07 018 03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.3.5.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabin Leakage and Cabin Pressure</td>
<td>3.3.6.2(a)</td>
<td>02-011, 014, 015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.3.5.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td>3.3.6.2(a)</td>
<td>02-011, 014, 015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td>3.3.6.2(a)</td>
<td>02-011, 014, 015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c)</td>
<td>3.3.6.3(a)</td>
<td>02-011, 014, 015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d)</td>
<td>3.3.6.3(a)</td>
<td>02-011, 014, 015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(e)</td>
<td>3.3.6.3(a)</td>
<td>02-011, 014, 015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(f)</td>
<td>3.3.6.3(a), 3.3.6.2(a)</td>
<td>02-011, 014, 015</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Heat Transport Section (HTS) Tests</th>
<th>4.2.2.3.6</th>
<th>3.3.1.1(a,b),</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NA 33001 33013 61015 33068 61018 62000-6205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>02-07 02 013 02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>02-07 02 02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coolant Recirculation Assy</td>
<td>4.2.2.3.6.1</td>
<td>3.3.1.4(b,c,d,e,f,g,h,i,j)</td>
<td>OCP'S SEQUENCES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NA 33001 33013 61015 33068 61018 62000-6205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>013 012 05 06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coolant Accumulator</td>
<td>4.2.2.3.6.2</td>
<td>3.3.1.4(f)</td>
<td>OCP'S SEQUENCES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NA 33001 33013 61015 33068 61018 62000-6205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>014 05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabin Temperature Control Valve</td>
<td>4.2.2.3.6.3</td>
<td>3.3.1.4(i)</td>
<td>OCP'S SEQUENCES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NA 33001 33013 61015 33068 61018 62000-6205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>NA 33001 33013 61015 33068 61018 62000-6205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>NA 33001 33013 61015 33068 61018 62000-6205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>NA 33001 33013 61015 33068 61018 62000-6205</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCF'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Suit Temperature Control Valve</td>
<td>4.2.2.3.6.4</td>
<td>3.3.5.3(i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W/G Fill Verification</td>
<td>4.2.2.3.6.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Management Section (WMS) Tests</td>
<td>4.2.2.3.7</td>
<td>3.3.2.1(a,b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water Control Module</td>
<td>4.2.2.3.7.1</td>
<td>3.3.2.6(c,d)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
### Water Tanks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 Part II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NA 61015 61018 62000-ECS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4.2.2.3.7.2</td>
<td>3.3.2.6(a,b,d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>016 013 02</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.4 CREW PROVISIONS SUBSYSTEM TEST</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Support and Restraint Tests</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.4.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c)</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d)</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(e)</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lighting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.4.2</td>
<td>3.2.6(a-1)</td>
<td>010 010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waste Mgt. Assy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.4.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>03</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.4.3(a)(2)</td>
<td>3.13.1(a)</td>
<td>03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>03</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PLSS Condensate Collector Assy**

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.4.3(b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Functional Demo. of PLSS Press.**

**Relief Valve**

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.4.3(c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Internal Leak Check of Flow Control Valve</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.4.3(d)</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>3.13.2(a)</td>
<td>03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scientific Equipment (Seq) Fit Check</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.4.4</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crew Compartment Fit and Functional Test (CSF2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.4.5</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>02-04 03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSP 470-2 PART II</td>
<td>TCRD</td>
<td>OCP’S SEQUENCES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.4.5(b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>NA 320k</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NA 6200-FCS 61018 6200-RAD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.5 PRIMARY GUIDANCE, NAVIGATION AND CONTROLS SUBSYSTEM (PGNS) TEST</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PGNS Tests, General</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.5.1 Test Equipment for PGNS Tests</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.5.2</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LGC INTERFACES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.5.3</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) 3.5.4(a-g)</td>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) 3.6.9(a,b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>48 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(e) 3.4.18(c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(f) 3.4.18(b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>016 017</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.5.3(g)</td>
<td>3.4.18(a)</td>
<td>O16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(h)</td>
<td>3.4.18(a)</td>
<td>017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(i)</td>
<td>3.5.4(d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(j)</td>
<td>3.5.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(k)</td>
<td>3.4.2(c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(l)</td>
<td></td>
<td>09</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PSA/SCA Interfaces

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>4.2.2.5.4</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td>3.5.4, 3.4.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td>3.4.11(a), 3.4.7(a)</td>
<td>022 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>09</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

IMU GIMBAL ANGLE SEQUENCING

TRANSFORMATION ASSY' (GASTA) INTERFACE

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.5.5</td>
<td>3.4.8(c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NA 6200-RAD 6101.5 61018 6200-CNS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSKY/Interfaces</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.5.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) 3.4.2(a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) 3.4.3(a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rendezvous Radar (RR) Tests</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.5.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R/R Self Test</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.5.7.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1) 3.5.1(c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>05 022 067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) 3.5.1(d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>05 022 067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3) 3.5.1(e)</td>
<td></td>
<td>05 022 067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1) 3.5.1(g)</td>
<td></td>
<td>05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) 3.5.1(f)</td>
<td></td>
<td>05 022 067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3) 3.5.1(f)</td>
<td></td>
<td>05 022 067</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NA 62000-RAD 61015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RR ANTENNA ANGULAR COVERAGE AND SLEW TEST</td>
<td>4.2.2.5.7.2</td>
<td>3.5.2(a,b) 06 034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RR ANGULAR TRACKING TEST</td>
<td>4.2.2.5.7.3</td>
<td>3.5.7(a,c) 010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RR RF TEST</td>
<td>4.2.2.5.7.4</td>
<td>3.5.3(a,b) 08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RR ACQUISITION RANGE &amp; RANGE RATE</td>
<td>4.2.2.5.7.5</td>
<td>3.5.3(1), 3.5.7(a,b,c,d) 09 012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.5.10(d), 3.5.9 013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.5.10(b,c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTEGRATED RR/LGC TESTS</td>
<td>4.2.2.5.7.6</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ISP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RR/LGC Antenna Positioning Test</td>
<td>4.2.2.5.7.6.1</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td>3.5.4(e,f)</td>
<td>011 053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RR/LGC INTERFACE RANGE RATE TEST</td>
<td>4.2.2.5.7.6.2</td>
<td>012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RR/LGC INTERFACE RANGE TEST</td>
<td>4.2.2.5.7.6.3</td>
<td>015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRANSPONDER (T) TESTS</td>
<td>4.2.2.5.7.7</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LANDING RADAR (LR) TESTS</td>
<td>4.2.2.5.8</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR Self Test</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.5.8.1</td>
<td>3.6.1(a,b,c,d)</td>
<td>017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td>3.6.1(b)</td>
<td>035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td>3.6.1(c,d)</td>
<td>017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR TRANSMITTER PARAMETERS TEST</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.5.8.2</td>
<td>3.6.2(a,b,c,d)</td>
<td>018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR RECEIVER SENSITIVITIES TEST</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.5.8.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACQUISITION THRESHOLD TEST</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.5.8.3.1</td>
<td>3.6.3(a)</td>
<td>020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACQUISITION TIME TEST</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.5.8.3.2</td>
<td>3.6.3(b)</td>
<td>020</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MA 62000 RAD 61015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR ANTENNA TILT TEST</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.5.8.4</td>
<td>3.6.6(a,b,c)</td>
<td>024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR ALTITUDE &amp; VELOCITY MEAS. TESTS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.5.8.5</td>
<td>3.6.12(a,b)</td>
<td>021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LR/LGC INTERFACES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.5.8.6</td>
<td>3.6.9(a,b,c)</td>
<td>029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PGNS DESCENT ENGINE CONTROL TESTS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.5.9</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PGNS Descent Engine (DE) On/Off Control Test</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.5.9.1</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.5.9.1(a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PGNS DESCENT ENGINE THROTTLE</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTROL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.5.9.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PGNS DESCENT ENGINE GIMBAL TRIM</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTROL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.5.9.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>015</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>62000- RCS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PGNS ASCENT ENGINE (AF) CONTROL TESTS</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.5.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PGNS RCS CONTROL TESTS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.5.11</td>
<td>3.4.18(c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODE &amp; STATUS DISCRETES TEST</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.5.12</td>
<td>3.4.18(g)</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c)</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d)</td>
<td>x</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(e)</td>
<td></td>
<td>021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(f)</td>
<td></td>
<td>021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSP 470-2 PART II</td>
<td>TCRD</td>
<td>OCP'S SEQUENCES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.5.12(g)</td>
<td></td>
<td>021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PGNS MANUAL OUTPUTS VERIFICATIONS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.5.13</td>
<td>3.4.18(g)</td>
<td>016 017 043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PGNS DISPLAY TEST</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.5.14</td>
<td>3.4.18(d)</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td>3.4.18(d)</td>
<td>025 033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td>3.4.18(d)</td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c)</td>
<td>3.4.18(d)</td>
<td>03 033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d)</td>
<td>3.4.18(d)</td>
<td>03 033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(e)</td>
<td>3.4.18(d)</td>
<td>042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IM TRACKING LIGHT (LTL) TEST</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.5.15</td>
<td></td>
<td>042</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LANDING POINT DESIGNATOR (LPD)</td>
<td></td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AND DOCKING WINDOW TEST</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.5.16</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.6.1</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**STABILIZATION & CONTROL (SCS) TESTS**

4.2.2.6.2 Test Equipment For SCS Tests

4.2.2.6.3 Attitude Translation Control Assy (ATCA) & N/E Control Assy (DECA) Test

4.2.2.6.3.1 Analogue Trim Test

(a) 049
(b) 049

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.6.3.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>NA 02000 - FCS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c)</td>
<td>049</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>049</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) 3.7.9.1 (h)</td>
<td>049</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Descent Limiter Test

| 4.2.2.0.3.2       | 3.7.9.1 (a) | X                  |
| (a)               |            | 050                |
| (b)               |            | 050                |
| (c)               |            | 050                |
| (d)               |            | 050                |
| (e)               |            | 050                |

Ascent Limiter Test

| 4.2.2.6.3.3       | X                  |
| (a)               | 051                |
| (b)               | 051                |
| (c)               | 051                |

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.6.3.3 (a)</td>
<td>3.7.9.1 (b)</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td>3.7.9.1 (b)</td>
<td>049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td>3.7.9.1 (b)</td>
<td>049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>3.7.9.1</td>
<td>049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td>3.7.9.1 (c) (d)</td>
<td>049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td>3.7.9.1 (c) (d)</td>
<td>049</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NA 6500-FGS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulse Ratio Modulation Prim Tests</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.6.3.7</td>
<td>3.7.9.1 (e)</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCS Jet Logic Tests</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.6.3.6</td>
<td>3.7.9.2. (a)</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attitude Controller Assy (ACA)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tests</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.6.3.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NA  6000 - 8000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ACA Pulse Mode Test</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.6.3.7.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ACA Mode Control Test</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.6.3.7.2</td>
<td>3.7.9.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ACA Direct Mode Test</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.6.3.7.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>007</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACA Hardover Test</td>
<td></td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.6.3.7.4</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)(l)(a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plus 'X' Translation Switch Tests</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.6.3.8</td>
<td>007</td>
<td>007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thrust/Translation Control Assy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(T/TCA) Tests</td>
<td></td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.6.3.9</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T/TCA Throttle Mode Tests</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.6.3.9.1</td>
<td>3.4.17 (b)</td>
<td>023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>023</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NA 6200-0000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.6.3.9.1 (b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T/TCA Translation Mode Tests</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.6.3.9.2</td>
<td>3.7.9.2 (c)</td>
<td>010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(e)</td>
<td></td>
<td>010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.6.4</td>
<td>3.7.1.2 (c)</td>
<td>004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>057</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NA  62000-8CS  61015  61018  30032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.6.4 (a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abort Guidance Sec (AGS) Test</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.6.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGS Power ON &amp; AGS/CES Interface</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Test</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.6.5.1</td>
<td>3.7.1.1</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) 3.7.1.1 (a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>030 032 032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) 3.7.1.1 (a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>029 032 007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>029 032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d) 3.7.1.1 (f)</td>
<td></td>
<td>029 032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>029</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 4/70-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.6.5.1 (d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(e)</td>
<td>3.7.1.1 (b)</td>
<td>029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(f)</td>
<td>3.7.1.1 (c)</td>
<td>029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(g)</td>
<td>3.7.1.1 (d)</td>
<td>029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(h)</td>
<td>3.7.1.1 (g)</td>
<td>029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(i)</td>
<td>3.7.9.6 (a)</td>
<td>042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(j)</td>
<td>3.7.9.6 (e)</td>
<td>042, 075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(k)</td>
<td>3.7.9.6 (d)</td>
<td>042, 075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(l)</td>
<td>3.7.9.3 (b)</td>
<td>042, 052</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(m)</td>
<td>3.7.9.3 (b)</td>
<td>042, 052</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(n)</td>
<td>3.7.9.6 (g)</td>
<td>042</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AGS/DEDA TESTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4.2.2.6.5.2</th>
<th>3.7.2</th>
<th>030</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>030</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>62000- RCS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.6.5.2 (c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>030</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td>030</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>030</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(e)</td>
<td>030</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>030</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(f)</td>
<td>030</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>030</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGS Self Test</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.6.5.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.7.3</td>
<td>031</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td>042</td>
<td>030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>031</td>
<td>032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>030</td>
<td>031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>031</td>
<td>030</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.6.5.3 (a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>030</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AGS Attitude Hold Mode Test

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4.2.2.6.5.4</th>
<th>3.7.7 (a,b)</th>
<th>X</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td>053</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td>053</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c)</td>
<td>053</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d)</td>
<td>053</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(e)</td>
<td>053</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(i)</td>
<td>053</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(r)</td>
<td>053</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>053</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>053</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>053</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(g)</td>
<td>053</td>
<td>008-010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>053</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGS Display Interface Tests</td>
<td></td>
<td>6200-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.6.5.5</td>
<td>3.7.8</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>NA = NOT APPLICABLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGS Gyro Drift &amp; Accel Bias Test</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.6.5.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSP 470-2 PART II</td>
<td>TCRD</td>
<td>OCP'S SEQUENCES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.6.5.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGS IMU Elec. Alignment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.6.5.7</td>
<td>3.7.4.1 (a)</td>
<td>044 036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGS Performance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.6.5.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>040 007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td>3.7.6.(a)(b)</td>
<td>040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c)</td>
<td>3.7.6.(a)(b)</td>
<td>040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGS Down Link</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.6.5.9</td>
<td>3.7.6</td>
<td>041</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REACTION CONTROL SUBSYSTEM (RCS) TESTS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Test Equipment Required</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.7.1</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structural Integrity of the RCS Section</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.7.2</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)(1) 3.8.2(a)</td>
<td>03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) 3.8.2(a)</td>
<td>04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3) 3.8.2(a)</td>
<td>03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)(1) 3.8.6(a)</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) 3.8.6(b)(c)</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3) 3.8.2(b)</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4) 3.8.6(a)</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thrust Chamber Assembly and Propellant Manifold Pressure and Leakage Test</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.7.3</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td>3.8.5(b)</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td>3.8.6(g)</td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>3.8.6(g)</td>
<td>07-010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>3.8.6(g)</td>
<td>07-010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>3.8.6(g)</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>3.8.6(g)</td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>3.8.6(g)</td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c)</td>
<td>3.8.6(i)</td>
<td>03 02 02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d)</td>
<td>3.8.6(i)</td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(e)</td>
<td>3.8.6(k)</td>
<td>05, 02</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>31033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.7.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(f)</td>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(g)</td>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(h)</td>
<td>3.8.6.(g), (i) (k)</td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(i)</td>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thruster Cluster Heater Functional Test</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.7.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td>3.8.4(b)</td>
<td>023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td>3.8.4(b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c)</td>
<td>3.8.4(b)</td>
<td>023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d)</td>
<td>3.4.4(b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(e)</td>
<td>3.8.4(b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(f)</td>
<td>3.8.4(c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(g)</td>
<td>3.8.4(a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RCS Cleanliness Maintenance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.7.5</td>
<td>3.9.1(a)(b)(c)(d)</td>
<td>02  06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCS Component Functional Tests</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.7.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td>3.8.6(b)</td>
<td>03  02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)(1)</td>
<td>3.8.6(d)</td>
<td>09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>3.8.6(d)</td>
<td>09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>3.8.6(d)</td>
<td>09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCS Helium Quad Check Valve Assy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c)(1)</td>
<td>3.8.6(b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>3.8.6(d)</td>
<td>07  06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCS Helium Pressure Relief Valve</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d)(1)</td>
<td>3.8.6(d)</td>
<td>06  05, 06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>3.8.6(d)</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)(a)</td>
<td>3.8.6(d)</td>
<td>06  05, 09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td>3.8.6(b)</td>
<td>05  10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(e)</td>
<td>3.8.6(e)</td>
<td>04  03, 04</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.7.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(f)</td>
<td>3.8.6(h)</td>
<td>03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(g)</td>
<td>3.8.6(f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(h)</td>
<td>3.8.6(h)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(i)</td>
<td>3.8.6(c)</td>
<td>010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>3.8.6(c)</td>
<td>010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(j)</td>
<td>3.8.6(1)</td>
<td>010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>3.8.6(1)</td>
<td>010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>3.8.6(1)</td>
<td>010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>3.8.6(1)</td>
<td>010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>3.8.6(1)</td>
<td>010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>3.8.6(1)</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RCS Valve Tests**

| 4.2.2.7.7         |      |     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| (a)               | 3.8.8(c), 3.8.3(a)(b)(c) | 04-07 | 04    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| (2)               | 3.8.8(c), 3.8.3(a)(b)(c) | 04-07 | 04    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| (3)               | 3.8.8(c), 3.8.3(a)(b)(c) | 04-07 | 04    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.7.7(a)(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td>3.8.8(c), 3.8.3(a)(b)(c)</td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td>3.8.8(c), 3.8.3(a)(b)(c)</td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c)</td>
<td>3.8.8(c), 3.8.3(a)(b)(c)</td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)(a)</td>
<td>3.8.8(c), 3.8.3(a)(b)(c)</td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td>3.8.8(c), 3.8.3(a)(b)(c)</td>
<td>06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)(a)</td>
<td>3.8.8(c), 3.8.3(a)(b)(c)</td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td>3.8.8(c), 3.8.3(a)(b)(c)</td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c)</td>
<td>3.8.8(c), 3.8.3(a)(b)(c)</td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td>3.8.8(c), 3.8.3(a)(b)(c)</td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td>3.8.8(b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c)(1)</td>
<td>3.8.8(a)</td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>3.8.8(a)</td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>3.8.8(a)</td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>3.8.8(a)</td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td>3.8.8(a)</td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>3.8.8(a)</td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7)</td>
<td>3.8.8(a)</td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>31030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thrust Chamber Pressure Switches</td>
<td>4.2.2.7.8</td>
<td>3.8.3(d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RCS/APS Backup Test</td>
<td>4.2.2.7.9</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td>3.8.5(g)</td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td>3.8.6(j)</td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verification of Untested Requirements</td>
<td>4.2.2.7.10</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NA = NOT APPLICABLE**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>4.2.2.8</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PROPULSION SUBSYSTEM</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Test Equipment Requirement for Propulsion Subsystem Tests (GSE)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4.2.2.8.1</strong></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ascent Propulsion Subsystem</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Descent Propulsion Subsystem</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equipment Necessary to Perform the Following Functions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c)</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ascent Propulsion Subsystem (APS) Tests</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4.2.2.8.2</strong></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 4.2.2.8.2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCF'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.8.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c)</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d)</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS Proof Pressure Test</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.8.2.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) 3.9.8(a)</td>
<td>08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td>08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td>08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c)</td>
<td>03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3) 3.9.8(b)</td>
<td>06, 07, 08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NA 47014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.8.2.1(b)(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

APS External Leak Test/
Verification

| 4.2.2.8.2.2      |      | X    |      |      |
| (a)              |      | X    |      |      |
| (b)              |      | X    |      |      |
| (1)              |      |      | 02   |      |
| (2)              |      |      | 09   |      |
| (3)              |      |      |      | X    |
| (4)              |      |      |      | 02   |
| (5) 3.9.8(f), 3.9.14(e) | 02 | 02 | 02 | 02 | 08 | 09 |

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCF'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>27015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS Installed Component Verification Tests</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.8.2.3</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helium Tank Explosive Valves</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leakage Test</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td>3.9.8(e), 3.9.14(d)</td>
<td>03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>3.9.14(d), 3.9.8(e)</td>
<td>03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solenoid Latching Valves</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leakage Tests</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td>3.9.9(a)</td>
<td>04, 05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>3.9.9(a)</td>
<td>04, 05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APS Pressure Reducers Operation and Leakage Tests</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c)</td>
<td>3.9.14(b)(d), 3.9.8(c)</td>
<td>05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>CCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.8.2.3(c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>3.9.14(b)</td>
<td>06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>3.9.8(c), 3.9.14(d)</td>
<td>06</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**APS Pressure Reducers Full Open Failure Test**

<p>| | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td>3.9.11(b), 3.9.14(b)</td>
<td>04</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>3.9.11(b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>3.9.11(b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9)</td>
<td>3.9.11(b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(12)</td>
<td>3.9.11(b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NA = NOT APPLICABLE**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NA 27025 27027 27028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.8.2.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Quad Check Valves Leakage Test</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(e) 3.9.8(e),3.9.9(a), 3.9.14(d)</td>
<td>07 10</td>
<td>07, 02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1) 3.9.8(e),3.9.9(a), 3.9.14(d)</td>
<td>07 10</td>
<td>02, 07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) 3.9.8(e),3.9.9(a), 3.9.14(d)</td>
<td>07 10</td>
<td>02, 07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) 3.9.8(e),3.9.9(a), 3.9.14(d)</td>
<td>07 10</td>
<td>02, 07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) 3.9.8(e),3.9.9(a), 3.9.14(d)</td>
<td>07 10</td>
<td>02, 07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pressure Relief Assemblies</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Operation and Leakage Test</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(f) 3.9.8(e),3.9.9(a), 3.9.14(a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1) 3.9.9(a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>06 08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) 3.9.9(a)</td>
<td>06 10</td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3) 3.9.9(a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>08 08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4) 3.9.8(d),3.9.14(a)</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) 3.9.8(d),3.9.14(a)</td>
<td>08 08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NA 27012 27015 27021 27025 62000 DROP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.8.2.3(f)(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) 3.9.8(a), 3.9.14(a)</td>
<td>08 08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) 3.9.8(e)</td>
<td>08 08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d) 3.9.14(a)</td>
<td>08 08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(e) 3.9.14(a)</td>
<td>08 08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filters</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(g) X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quick Disconnects</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(h) 02, 03</td>
<td>08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(l) 05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) 05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3) 02, 03</td>
<td>08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(i) X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low Level Sensor Tank Empty</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(j) 3.9.13(e)</td>
<td>08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>APS Substitute Propellant Cold Flow Test</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.8.2.4</td>
<td>3.9.11(a)</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2, 3, 9, 10, 15, 16, 21, 22, 27, 28, 33, 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>02, 03, 10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.8.2.4(c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4,11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>17,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>23,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>3.9.11(a)</td>
<td>6,13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>25,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>31,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

APS Low Pressure Leak Test/Verification

| 4.2.2.8.2.5 |      | X               |
| (a)         |      | X               |
| (b)         |      | 02             |
| (c)         | 3.9.18(a)(b), 3.9.14(e) | 02 |
| (1)         | 3.9.18(a) | 02 |
| (2)         | 3.9.18(a) | 03 |
| (3)         |      | 03             |
| (4)         |      | 02             |
| (5)         |      | 03             |

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCP’S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.8.2.5(c)</td>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>3.9.18(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(7)</td>
<td>3.9.14(e), 3.9.18(b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(a)</td>
<td>3.9.19(a)(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(e)</td>
<td>3.9.19(a)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**APS Flight Configuration**

4.2.2.8.2.6

(a) X

**Compatibility Explosive Valve**

**Leakage Test**

(b) 3.9.6(e), 3.9.14(d) 08

(1) 08

(2) 3.9.6(e), 3.9.14(d) 08

**Pre-Valve Assy Leakage and Operational Test (Thermal Relief)**

(c) 3.9.19(b), 3.9.14(c) 03, 10, 08

(1) 03, 08

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>03/20 2022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.8.2.6(c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>3.9.14(c), 3.9.19(b)</td>
<td>06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>3.9.19(b)</td>
<td>03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solenoid Valves Leakage Test</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d)</td>
<td>3.9.19(a)</td>
<td>03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>3.9.19(a)</td>
<td>03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isolation and Propellant Valve Assemblies Leakage Test</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(e)</td>
<td>3.9.14(c), 3.9.19(a)</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>08, 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>3.9.14(c)</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>3.9.19(a)</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Descent Propulsion Subsystem (DPS) Tests</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.8.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.8.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPS Proof Pressure Test</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.8.3.1</td>
<td>3.9.1(c)</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td>3.9.3(a)(b)(c)</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>3.9.3(a)</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td>3.9.3(a)(b)</td>
<td>05, 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>3.9.3(a)</td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>3.9.3(c)</td>
<td>02, 03, 04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>02, 03</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TC RD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.8.3.1(b)(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td>3.9.3(c)</td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DFS External Leak Check</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.8.3.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td>3.9.3(d), 3.9.5(c)(d)(e)</td>
<td>05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>3.9.3(d), 3.9.5(c)(d)(e)</td>
<td>05</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NA 26040 26041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPS Installed Component</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verification Tests</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.8.3.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helium Start Tank Explosive</td>
<td>05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valve Leakage Test</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) 3.9.15(c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) 3.9.15(c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPS Supercritical Helium (SHe)</td>
<td>03, 07, 04, 08, 05</td>
<td>07, 04, 08, 10-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heat Leak Test</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) 3.9.4(b),3.9.15(a),(c)</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>03, 07, 08, 11, 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3.9.5(c),3.9.3(e)</td>
<td>03, 04, 05, 10-14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) 3.9.3(e),3.9.15(a)</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4) 3.9.4(b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>10, 14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.8.3.3(b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5) 3.9.5(c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6) 3.9.5(c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7) 3.9.15(c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>05</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Shel Tank Dual Burst Disc Assy
Tests
(c) 3.9.4(b) 10
(1) 10
(2) 10
(3) 3.9.1(b) 10

Solenoid Latching Valves
Leakage Test
(d) 3.9.4(a) 05 05, 10
(1) 05 05, 10
(2) 3.9.4(a) 05 10

DPS Pressure Reducer Operation
and Leakage Test
(e) 3.9.6(b), 3.9.15(d) 04 06

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.8.3.3(e)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>3.9.6(b), 3.9.15(a)</td>
<td>04 06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>3.9.6(b), 3.9.15(a)</td>
<td>04 06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quad Check Valves Leakage Test</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(f)</td>
<td>3.9.15(c), 3.9.14(b)</td>
<td>05 07 02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td>3.9.4(b), 3.9.15(c)</td>
<td>05 07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td>3.9.4(b), 3.9.15(c)</td>
<td>05 07 02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pressure Relief Assemblies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operation and Leakage Test</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(g)</td>
<td>3.9.4(b), 3.9.15(c)</td>
<td>04 07 05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>3.9.4(b)</td>
<td>04 05</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.8.3.3(g)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>07 05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>07 05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) 3.9.15(c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(h)</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quick Disconnect</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(i)</td>
<td></td>
<td>07 05, 05, 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>05, 07, 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>05, 07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(j)</td>
<td></td>
<td>07 05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lunar Dump Explosive Valve</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leakage</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(j) 3.9.4(c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(l)</td>
<td></td>
<td>05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) 3.9.4(c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>05</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.8.3.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lunar Dump Solenoid Latching</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valve Leakage</td>
<td>(k)</td>
<td>3.9.15(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>3.9.15(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heater Exchange Leakage</td>
<td>(1)</td>
<td>3.9.5(e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>3.9.5 (e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engine</td>
<td>(m)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSP Propellant Quantity Gaging</td>
<td>(n)</td>
<td>3.9.13(a)(b)(c)(e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sys. (PQGS) Tests</td>
<td>(a)</td>
<td>3.9.13(a)(b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(b)</td>
<td>3.9.13(c)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ISP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>CCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4.2.2.8.3.3(n)(b)</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Low Level Sensor Tank Empty Test

| (c) 3.9.13(c)     |     |     | 17    |       |

Descent Stage Substitute

Propellant Cold Flow Test

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4.2.2.8.3.4</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>05,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>05,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>07,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>02,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCARD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.8.3.4(c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>06,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td>3.9.6(a)</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DPS Mission Duty Cycle</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.8.3.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>11,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(e)</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(r)</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NA 26019 26040 26041 62000-FROP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.8.3.5(f)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) 3.9.6(c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3) 3.9.6(c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPS Low Pressure Leak Test/Verification</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.8.3.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) 02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) 3.9.2(a)(b),3.9.17(a)</td>
<td>02 09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d) 3.9.17(b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPS Flight Configuration Test</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.8.3.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compatibility Explosive Valve</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leakage Test</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) 3.9.15(c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ISP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.8.3.7(b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>3.9.15(c)</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-Valve Assy Leakage and Operational Test (Thermal Relief)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c)</td>
<td>3.9.15(f)</td>
<td>07, 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solenoid Valves Leakage Test</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d)</td>
<td>3.9.17(a)</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>3.9.17(a)</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isolation and Propellant Valve Assay's Leakage Test (Propellant Shutoff Valves A, B and D)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(e)</td>
<td>3.9.15(e)</td>
<td>07, 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>07, 08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td>3.9.15(e)</td>
<td>07, 08</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Propulsion Subsystem Cleanliness</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.8.4</td>
<td>3.9.12(a)(b)(c),</td>
<td>03 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3.9.7(a)(b)(c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.9</td>
<td>3.9.21(a)(b)(c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3.9.13(d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>04, 03-013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>06, 08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>02, 03-013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>04, 013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>06, 08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>GCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Event Timer Test</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.9.2</td>
<td>3.12.1(j)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td>3.12.1(j)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c)</td>
<td>3.12.1(j)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d)</td>
<td>3.12.1(b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.9.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(e)</td>
<td></td>
<td>05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9)</td>
<td>3.12.1(b)</td>
<td>05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td>05</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCT'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Mission Timer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.9.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) 3.12.1(b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) 3.12.1(b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) 3.12.1(b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCT'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.9.3(c)</td>
<td>06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6)</td>
<td>06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(7)</td>
<td>06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(8)</td>
<td>06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(9)</td>
<td>06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(10)</td>
<td>06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(11)</td>
<td>06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(12)</td>
<td>06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(13)</td>
<td>06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(14)</td>
<td>06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(15)</td>
<td>06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(16)</td>
<td>06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(17)</td>
<td>06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(18)</td>
<td>06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(19)</td>
<td>06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(20)</td>
<td>06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(21)</td>
<td>06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.9.3(c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(22)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(23)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(24)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(25)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(26)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(27)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ordeal (CPE) Test

| 4.2.2.9.4        |      |    |         |        |        |     |
| (a)              |      |    | 039     | 045    |        |     |
| (b)              |      |    | 045     |        |        |     |
| (c)              |      |    | 045     |        |        |     |
| (d)              |      |    | 045     |        |        |     |
| (e)              |      |    | 045     |        |        |     |
| (f)              |      |    | 045     |        |        |     |

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.9.4(f)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(g)</td>
<td></td>
<td>045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(h)</td>
<td></td>
<td>045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(i)</td>
<td></td>
<td>045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(j)</td>
<td></td>
<td>045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(k)</td>
<td></td>
<td>045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(l)</td>
<td></td>
<td>045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(m)</td>
<td></td>
<td>045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(n)</td>
<td></td>
<td>045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(o)</td>
<td></td>
<td>045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(p)</td>
<td></td>
<td>045</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>62000-FCS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.9.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(q)</td>
<td>045</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(l)</td>
<td>045</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(r)</td>
<td>045</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(s)</td>
<td>045</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(t)</td>
<td>045</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(u)</td>
<td>045</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(v)</td>
<td>045</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(w)</td>
<td>045</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.10</td>
<td>3.10 Explosive Device</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXPLOSIVE DEVICES (ED)</td>
<td>Subsystem</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Test Equipment Req'mts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.10.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED Circuitry Funct. Tests</td>
<td>3.10.1(a), 3.10.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.10.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>04 053 031 07 09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>016</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMUNICATIONS SUBSYSTEM.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS Tests</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.11.1</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Test Equip Requirements</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.11.1.1</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subsys C/O Requirements</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.11.1.1.1</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCF'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NA 61015 62000-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>COMMA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.11.1.1.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intercommunications Sys (ICS)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.11.1.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td>3.11.1(e)</td>
<td>017 09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td>3.11.1(b)</td>
<td>017 04, 07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c)</td>
<td>3.11.1(e)</td>
<td>017 06, 09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d)</td>
<td>3.11.1(d)(b)</td>
<td>017 04, 07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(e)</td>
<td>3.11.1(b)</td>
<td>017 04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(f)</td>
<td>3.11.1(c)</td>
<td>017 04, 05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(g)</td>
<td>3.11.1(c)</td>
<td>018 04, 07, 08</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>61015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mike &amp; Bio Power Supplies</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.11.1.3</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) 3.11.1(a)</td>
<td>03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) 3.11.1(a)</td>
<td>03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>VHF Performance Tests</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.11.1.4</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>VHF Transmitter Tests</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.11.1.4.1</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) 3.11.2(f)</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) 3.11.2(f)</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) 3.11.2(f)</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d) 3.11.2(f)</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>016</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCOR</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>61015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>62000 COMM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**VHF Receiver Tests**

4.2.2.11.1.4.2

(a) 3.11.2(a),(b),(g),(q) 011, 012, 013, 014
(b) 3.11.2(a),(b),(g),(q) 010, 012, 013, 014

**VHF RF Path Verification**

4.2.2.11.1.4.3

(a) 3.11.2(j) 06
(b) 3.11.2(j) 06
(c) 3.11.2(k) 06
(d) 3.11.2(r) 06

**S-Band Performance Tests**

4.2.2.11.1.5

(a) 3.11.2(r) 06

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NA 61015 62000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>- COMM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-Band Receiver Verification</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.11.1.5.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) 3.11.3(j), (1)</td>
<td>008</td>
<td>007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) 3.11.3(j)</td>
<td>022</td>
<td>022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) 3.11.3(j), (1)</td>
<td>022</td>
<td>023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-Band Transmitter Verification</td>
<td>3.11.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.11.1.5.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) 3.11.3(f), (i)(1)</td>
<td>006</td>
<td>007 032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) 3.11.3(f), (i)(1)</td>
<td>006</td>
<td>007 032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) 3.11.3(f), (i)(1)</td>
<td>006</td>
<td>007 032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d) 3.11.3(f), (i)(1)</td>
<td>006</td>
<td>007 032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(e) 3.11.3(1)(1)</td>
<td>006</td>
<td>007 032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(f) 3.11.3(h)</td>
<td>006</td>
<td>007 032</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S-Band RF Path Verification</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.11.1.5.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) 3.11.3(a, b, g, n)</td>
<td>031</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) 3.11.3(a, b, g, n)</td>
<td>031</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) 3.11.3(a, b, g, n)</td>
<td>031</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d) 3.11.3(a, b, g, n)</td>
<td>031</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(e) 3.11.3(a, b, g, n)</td>
<td>032</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.25 MHZ Subcarrier Modulation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index Verification</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.11.1.5.4</td>
<td>3.11.3(i, j)</td>
<td>035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Up Voice BU(DUA) Verification</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.11.1.5.5</td>
<td>3.11.4(a)</td>
<td>028  008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSE Interface Verification</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.11.1.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S-Band Power Ampl Current Margin Test</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.11.1.6.1</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td>3.11.3(f)</td>
<td>024 025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VHF Transceiver GSE Interface Verification</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.11.1.6.2</td>
<td>3.11.3(b)</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signal Processor Assy GSE Interface Verification</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.11.1.6.3</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steerable Antenna Tests</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.11.1.6.4</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td>3.11.3(g)</td>
<td>042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td>3.11.3(g)</td>
<td>042</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
### 4.2.2.11.1.6.4 (b)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>OCP'3 Sequences</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3.11.3 (g)</td>
<td>042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3.11.3 (g)</td>
<td>042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3.11.3 (g)</td>
<td>042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>3.11.3 (g)</td>
<td>042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>3.11.3 (g)</td>
<td>042 033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>3.11.3 (g)</td>
<td>043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>3.11.3 (g)</td>
<td>043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>3.11.3 (g)</td>
<td>043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>3.13 (c)</td>
<td>045</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**S-Band Mode Verification**

4.2.2.11.1.7

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Verification of ST-2 (SR-6) Modes**

4.2.2.11.1.7.1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th>OCP'3 Sequences</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td>3.11.3 (i, e)</td>
<td>036 018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td>3.11.3 (i, e)</td>
<td>018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.11.1.7.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c)</td>
<td>3.11.3(i, e)</td>
<td>008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d)</td>
<td>3.11.3(i, e)</td>
<td>018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Stimuli</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.11.1.7.1.1</td>
<td>3.11.4(c, d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Success Criteria</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.11.1.7.1.2</td>
<td>3.11.4(c)</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c)</td>
<td>3.11.3(e)</td>
<td>036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d)</td>
<td>3.11.3(j)</td>
<td>036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Verif. of ST-4 (SR-2) Modes</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.11.1.7.2</td>
<td>3.11.3(i)</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.11.1.7.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) 3.11.3(i)</td>
<td>040</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) 3.11.3(i-2)</td>
<td>040</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Stimuli</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.11.1.7.2.1</td>
<td>3.11.3(j)</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) 3.11.3(j)</td>
<td>040</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) 3.11.3(i-2)</td>
<td>040</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Success Criteria</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.11.1.7.2.2</td>
<td>3.11.3(i)</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) 3.11.3(j)</td>
<td>040</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) 3.11.3(i-2)</td>
<td>040</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Verif. of ST-6 (SR-2) Modes</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.11.1.7.3</td>
<td>3.11.3(i)</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td>037</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td>037</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stimuli</th>
<th>4.2.2.11.1.7.3.1</th>
<th>X</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td>037</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td>037</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Success Criteria</td>
<td>4.2.2.11.1.7.3.2</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td>008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td>008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verif. of ST-10 (SR-2) Modes</td>
<td>4.2.2.11.1.7.4</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td>3.11.3(h)</td>
<td>038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td>3.11.3(i-3)</td>
<td>038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c)</td>
<td>3.11.2(r)</td>
<td>038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d)</td>
<td>3.11.3(m)</td>
<td>038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(e)</td>
<td>3.11.2(r), 3.11.3(i)</td>
<td>038</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NA / 60000-10000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Stimuli</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.11.1.7.4.1</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) 3.11.3(h)</td>
<td>038</td>
<td>007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) 3.11.3(i-3)</td>
<td>038</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) 3.11.2(r)</td>
<td>038</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d) 3.11.3(m)</td>
<td>038</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Success Criteria</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.11.7.4.2</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td>038</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td>038</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c)</td>
<td>038</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d) 3.11.3(m)</td>
<td>038</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(e) 3.11.3(j)</td>
<td>038</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Verification of ST-8A Mode</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.11.1.7.5</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) 3.11.3(i-2)</td>
<td>041</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.11.1.7.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td>3.11.3(k)</td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c)</td>
<td>3.11.3(j)</td>
<td>041</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stimuli

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4.2.2.11.1.7.5.1</th>
<th>3.11.3(i)</th>
<th>X</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td>3.11.3(i-2)</td>
<td>041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td>3.11.3(k)</td>
<td>041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c)</td>
<td>3.11.3(j)</td>
<td>041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>041</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Verif. of SR-8 Mode

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4.2.2.11.1.7.6</th>
<th>3.11.4(d)</th>
<th>X</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>041 008</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stimuli

| 4.2.2.11.1.7.6.1 | 3.11.4(d) | X |

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Success Criteria</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.11.1.7.6.2</td>
<td>3.11.4(d)</td>
<td>041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSEA Verif.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.11.1.8</td>
<td>3.11.5(b, d, e, f)</td>
<td>030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(a)</td>
<td>3.11.5(b, d, e, f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(b)</td>
<td>3.11.5(b, d, e, f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VHF 'B' PCM Split Phase Data</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.11.1.9</td>
<td>3.11.2(m)</td>
<td>039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIM Verification</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.11.1.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4.2.2.12</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>INSTRUMENTATION SUBSYSTEM (IS)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Test Equipment Requirements for</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>IS Tests</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4.2.2.12.1</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Operational Instrumentation</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Turn-On</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4.2.2.12.2</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) 3.12.2(a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) 3.12.3(a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(c) 3.12.1(a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Test Verification and</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Measurements</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4.2.2.12.2.1</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) 3.12.1(c,g)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.12.2.1(b)</td>
<td>3.12.1(h), 3.12.2(b)</td>
<td>013, 015, 021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>62000-PROP 36527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- PCMTEA High-Bit-Rate Mode Test</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.12.2.1.1</td>
<td>3.12.1 (b,d,e,h,i)</td>
<td>020 020 020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- PCMTEA Low-Bit-Rate Mode Test</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.12.2.1.2</td>
<td>3.12.1 (b,d,e,h,i)</td>
<td>020 020 020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operational Instrumentation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Test/Verification</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.12.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>04-019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transducers &amp; Signal Sensors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.12.3.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>04, 011, 12 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) 3.12.2(e)</td>
<td></td>
<td>02 05 014-017 014 04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TORD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caution &amp; Warning (C &amp; W) Test</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.12.4</td>
<td>3.12.3(b,c,d,e,f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Data Storage Electronics Assy. (DSEA Tests)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.12.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEAT Scope</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.13.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 Part II</th>
<th>TCORD</th>
<th>OCP's Sequences</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FEAT System Verification Test</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>6.0115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.13.1.1</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEAT Mission Oriented Plugs-in Test</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.13.1.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>033, 036, 037, 039, 041, 042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEAT Mission Oriented Plugs-out Test</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.13.1.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>011, 015, 023, 025, 029, 031, 037, 041, 045, 048, 050, 052</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LSP 470-2 PART II</th>
<th>TCRD</th>
<th>OCP'S SEQUENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.2.2.13.1.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>610.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>058,</td>
<td>060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>062-</td>
<td>066</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>068</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>071</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>073</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>076</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>078-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>080</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NA = NOT APPLICABLE
4.0  OCP and SMP OUTLINES

In this section arranged in numerical order is an outline of each Operational Checkout Procedure (OCP) and Standard Manufacturing Procedure (SMP) to be performed on the LM-6 vehicle at GAEC, Bethpage.

NOTE

Paragraphs referenced in the OCP Outlines refer to LSP470-2, Part II.
Test Title:

RCS Flush

Subsystems:

RCS

Test Objectives:

- Verification of the cleanliness level of the RCS Propellant Manifolds by flushing with Freon TF.
- To dry the manifolds subsequent to the Freon Flush.
- To verify the dryness of the RCS Propellant Tank Bladders after flushing the feed manifolds.
- To leak check the solenoid valves in system "A" and "B".
- To hydrostatically proof test the manifold system.
- To leak test the braze fittings in the RCS System.

Vehicle Configuration:

Ascent Stage - RCS System prior to installation of RCS Engines.

Location:

Plant #2 - Assembly Area

Hazardous Operations:

- Proof pressure to 330 psig
- Pneumatic pressures (GHe) to 200 psig

Components Under Test:

- All RCS Parker Valves
- Filters and manifold lines

Test Description:

- Seq. 01: First flush and sample oxidizer system
- Seq. 02: First purge and dry oxidizer system
- Seq. 03: First flush and sample fuel system
- Seq. 04: First purge and dry fuel system
- Seq. 05: Proof pressure test oxidizer system
Test Description: (Cont)

Seq. 06: Final flush and sample oxidizer system
Seq. 07: Final purge and dry oxidizer system
Seq. 08: Proof pressure test fuel system
Seq. 09: Final flush and sample fuel system
Seq. 10: Final purge and dry fuel system
Seq. 11: Solenoid valve leak check system A
Seq. 12: Solenoid valve leak check system B
Seq. 13: Leak check RCS Braze Joints
Inert Explosive Devices Clearance and Fit Check

Subsystem:
Ascent and Descent Explosive Devices

Test Objectives:

a. To verify that no structural and/or plumbing interferences are present to hinder the installation of Explosive Devices and the torquing of Inert Cartridges in the LM Vehicle.

b. To insure proper fit, correct routing and length of the Umbilical and Pyro Electrical Lines.

Vehicle Configuration:
Mated Stages

Location:
LM Final Assembly Area

Hazardous Operations:
Not Applicable

Components Under Test:
All areas in which explosive devices are installed.

Test Description:

Seq. 01: Interstage Umbilical Combing and Wrapping Procedure.
    a. Combing and wrapping Umbilical Lines (Electrical and Fluid), so as to allow the Guillotine Cutter Assembly to be fitted.

Seq. 02: Circuit Interrupter Cartridge Installations (inert).
    a. Installation of Explosive Cartridges in the dead face connectors and checking proper fit of Pyro Connectors to these Explosive Devices.

Seq. 03: Booster Cartridge Installation (inert).
    a. Installation of explosive cartridges in all Helium Valves and checking proper fit of Pyro Connectors to these explosive devices.

Seq. 04: RCS Cartridge Installation (inert).
    a. Installation of Explosive Cartridges in the RCS Valve and checking proper fit of Pyro Connectors to these Explosive Devices.
Test Description: (Cont)

Seq. 05: Inert Explosive Nut, Bolt and Cartridge Sub-Assembly Installations.

a. Installation of Explosive Devices in all four (4) interstage fittings and checking proper fit of Pyro Connectors to these devices. Also fitting associated blast covers.

Seq. 06: Pyro Line length check to Explosive Devices relay boxes (Ascent and Descent).

a. Installation of ED Relay Boxes and mating all Pyro Connectors to insure proper fit and length.
Test Title:

Explosive Devices Subsystem Resistance Measurement Test

Subsystem:

Explosive Devices

Test Objectives:

To measure and establish limits for resistance of System "A" and System "B" Explosive Devices Firing Circuitry.

Vehicle Configuration:

Mated Stages

Location:

Plant #5 Final Assembly Area

Hazardous Operations:

Not Applicable

Components Under Test:

ED Relay Boxes
Vehicle Wiring (Pyro Lines)

Test Description:

Seq. 01: Call to Station and EPS Activation

Seq. 02: Firing Circuit Resistance Measurements
Test Title:
Water Glycol Drain of the Primary HTS D/S.

Subsystem:
Environmental Control (ECS)

Test Objective:
To drain, flush, purge and maintain cleanliness level of the Heat Transport Section (HTS) D/S by a sequential alcohol flush, GN2 purge, evacuation, and application of a blanket pressure to the system.

Vehicle Configuration:
Descent Stage alone or with Mated Ascent Stage

Location:
Integrated Workstand, Plant 5.

Hazardous Operation:
Alcohol flush

Equipment Under Test:
Primary HTS D/S

Test Description:
Seq. 01: Call to Stations
Seq. 02: Primary HTS D/S Flush and Purge
   a. Flush with isopropyl alcohol
   b. Sample of isopropyl alcohol to determine the cleanliness level.
   c. Purge with warm GN2
   d. Evacuate
   e. Pressurize with GN2 to blanket pressure.
Seq. 03: Securing after test
Test Title:

Proof Pressure and Interface Leak Check of Suit Circuit Assembly and Oxygen Control Module

Subsystem:

ECS

Test Objectives:

a. Verification of the structural integrity of the interface between the LSC 330-190 Suit Circuit Assembly and the LSC 330-390 Oxygen Control Module by applying a proof pressure.

b. Verification that the leakage at the interface between the LSC 330-190 Suit Circuit Assembly and the LSC 330-390 Oxygen Module is within allowable limits.

Vehicle Configuration:

Not Applicable

Location:

Plant #2 - Clean Room

Hazardous Operations:

Proof pressure to 1465 psig.

Components Under Test:

Interfaces between LSC 330-190 Suit Circuit Assembly and LSC 330-390 Oxygen Module

Test Description:

Seq. 01: Call to Station

Seq. 02: LSC 330-390/190 Interface Proof Pressure and Leak Test

a. Pressurize the following interfaces to a proof pressure of 1465 psig. Reduce pressure to operating pressure (1100 ± 25 psig) and perform a leakage test using a Mass Spectrometer Leak Detector.

1. Line between the LSC 330-190 and the Asc GOX #1 304 valve.
2. Line between the LSC 330-190 and the Asc GOX #2 304 valve.
3. Line between the LSC 330-190 and the PLSS 304 valve.
Test Description: (Cont)

b. Pressurize the LSC 330-306 sense lines and the interface between the outlet of the LSC 330-306 Reg and the inlet to the LSC 330-190 SCA, to a proof pressure of 6.4 ± .1 psig. Reduce pressure to operating pressure (4.9 ± .2) psig and perform a leakage test using a Mass Spectrometer Leak Detector.

Seq. 03: Securing after test
Test Title:

Cabin Leak Test

Subsystems:

ECS

Test Objectives:

Verification that the leakage rate of LM Cabin at operating pressure is within acceptable limits. Verification that the Cabin can be pressurized to 5.0 PSIG for leak checking prior to performing actual proof pressure.

Vehicle Configuration:

Ascent Stage

Location:

Plants #2 and #5

Hazardous Operations:

Components Under Test:

Vehicle Cabin

Test Description:

Seq. 01: Cabin Safe Pressure Test
Seq. 02: Cabin Leak Test
Seq. 03: Dump Cabin Pressure
Seq. 04: Securing after test
Test Title:
Flush, Purge, Fill and Gas Entrapment Test of Heat Transport Section, Primary Ascent Stage

Subsystem:
ECS

Test Objectives:

a. To verify system leak free with a 1 hr GN₂ pressure decay.
b. To clean the primary ascent stage HTS with flushing fluids to acceptable cleanliness level.
c. To verify results within Specification limits of LSP14-0020.
d. To dry HTS with a GN₂ Purge and Vacuum.
e. To perform vacuum decay verifying system dry.
f. To fill the primary A/S Coolant Loop with certified water/glycol.
g. To determine the amount of entrapped gas in the primary ascent stage.
h. To circulate chilled W/G with the trim control unit through HTS - Primary A/S.
i. To verify the HTS - Primary Ascent Stage Circulation.

Vehicle Configuration:
Ascent Stage

Location:
Plant #5 - Final Assembly

Hazardous Operations:
Alcohol Flush of HTS

Components Under Test:
A/S HTS

Test Description:
Seq. 01: Call to Stations.
Seq. 02: HTS - GSE Power Activation
Test Description: (Cont)

Seq. 03: HTS Primary Coolant Loop Evacuation and Flush-Ascent Stage only.

Seq. 04: HTS - Primary Coolant Evacuation and W/G Fill.

Seq. 05: Gas Entrapment Test (Vehicle Only) (Para. 4.2.2.3.6.5)

Seq. 06: Gas Entrapment Test (Vehicle and GSE)

Seq. 07: Water/Glycol Circulation

Seq. 08: Securing after Test - A/S
Test Title:
Flush Purge Evacuation, Fill and Gas Entrapment Test of Heat Transport Section, Primary Descent/Stage

Subsystem:
ECS

Test Objectives:
To clean the primary D/S HTS with flushing fluids to acceptable cleanliness level.
To verify results are within Spec. Limits of LSP14-0020.
To dry the HTS with a GN2 Purge (pressure decay) and a vacuum.
To perform vacuum decay verifying system dry.
To fill the primary D/S coolant loop with certified water/glycol.
To circulate chilled W/G with the trim control unit through HTS - Primary D/S
To verify the HTS - Primary D/S circulation.

Vehicle Configuration:
Descent Stage

Location:
Plant #5 - Final Assembly

Hazardous Operations:
Alcohol Flush

Components Under Test:
Primary D/S HTS

Test Description:
Seq. 01: Call to stations.
Seq. 02: HTS - GSE Power Activation
Seq. 03: HTS - Primary Coolant Loop Evacuation and Flush D/S only.
Seq. 04: HTS - Primary Coolant Evacuation and W/G Fill
test Description: (Cont)

Seq. 05: Water/Glycol Circulation

Seq. 06: Securing After Test
Test Title:
Flush, Purge, Evacuation, Fill and Gas Entrapment Test of Heat Transport Section, Secondary

Subsystem:
ECS

Test Objectives:

a. To verify system leak free with a 1 hr \( \text{GN}_2 \) pressure decay.

b. To clean the secondary HTS with Flushing Fluids to acceptable cleanliness level.

c. To verify results are within Specification limits of LSP14-0020.

d. To dry the HTS with a GN\(_2\) purge and vacuum.

e. To perform vacuum decay verifying system dry.

f. To fill the secondary coolant loop with certified water glycol.

g. To determine the amount of entrapped gas in the secondary coolant loop.

h. To circulate chilled W/G with the trim control unit through HTS Secondary.

i. To verify the HTS - Secondary Circulation.

Vehicle Configuration:
Ascent Stage

Location:
Plant #5 - Final Assembly

Hazardous Operations:
Alcohol Flush

Components Under Test:
Secondary HTS

Test Description:
Seq. 01: Call to Stations
Seq. 02: HTS - GSE Power Activation
Test Description: (Cont)

Seq. 03: HTS - Secondary Coolant Loop Evacuation and Flush - A/S only

Seq. 04: HTS - Secondary Coolant Evacuation and W/G Fill

Seq. 05: Gas Entrapment Test (Vehicle Only) (Para. 4.2.2.3.6.5)

Seq. 06: Gas Entrapment Test (Vehicle and GSE)

Seq. 07: Water/Glycol Circulation

Seq. 08: Securing after test - secondary HTS
Test Title:
Operational VHF section insertion loss and voltage standing wave ratio test.

Subsystem:
Communications

Test Objectives:
The verification of the VHF communication RF signal paths

Vehicle Configuration:
Ascent Stage

Location:
Plant #5 Final Assembly

Hazardous Operations:
Not Applicable

Components Under Test:
RF Signal Paths
  a. Coax Lines
  b. Coax Connectors

Test Description:
Seq. 01: Call to Stations
Seq. 02: Insertion Loss Measurements
  a. Verify operation of GSE
Seq. 03: VSWR Measurements
  a. Verify operation of GSE
Test Title:
"S" Band Section Insertion Loss and Voltage Standing-Wave Ratio Test

Subsystem:
Communications

Test Objective:
The Verification of "S" Band Communication RF Signal Paths

Vehicle Configuration:
Mated Stages

Location:
Plant #5 Final Assembly

Hazardous Operations:
Not Applicable

Components Under Test:
RF Signal Path
  a. Coax Lines
  b. Coax Connectors

Test Description:
Seq. 01: Call to Stations
Seq. 02: Insertion Loss Measurements "S" Band Ascent Stage
Seq. 03: Insertion Loss Measurements "S" Band Descent Stage
Seq. 04: VSWR Measurements
Seq. 05: Securing after Test
Test Title:
Audio Insertion Loss

Subsystem:
Communications

Test Objective:
To establish the insertion loss which will be incurred in the Vehicle and GSE Lines.

Vehicle Configuration:
Ascent

Location:
Plant #5 Final Assembly - Integrated Work Stand

Hazardous Operations:
Not Applicable

Components Under Test:
Microphone and Headset Lines including GSE

Test Description:
Seq. 01: Vehicle and GSE Insertion Loss of Microphone Lines.
Seq. 02: Vehicle and GSE Insertion Loss of Headset Lines.
Seq. 03: GSE Insertion Loss Microphone Lines.
Seq. 04: GSE Insertion Loss Headset Lines.
Seq. 05: Securing after Test.

a. Computation of Sequence 01, 02, 03, and 04 to obtain Vehicle Insertion Loss of both Microphones and Headset Lines.
Test Title: Ascent Stage Power Verification

Subsystems:

Electrical Power

Test Objectives:

Verify the integrity of the Ascent EPS Subsystem Buses

Vehicle Configuration:

Ascent Stage

Location:

Plant #5 Final Assembly

Hazardous Operations:

Not Applicable

Components Under Test:

Panel 11
Panel 14 and 16
Vehicle Wiring

Test Description:

Seq. 01: Call to Stations
Seq. 02: Bus Isolation and Continuity Verification
Seq. 03: Connector Voltage Measurements
Seq. 04: Trans-Lunar Bus Verification
Seq. 05: Securing after Test
Test Title: Descent EPS Power Checkout

Subsystems: Electrical Power

Test Objectives: Verifies the integrity of the Descent Stage EPS Main Feeders and Subsystem Buses

Vehicle Configuration: Mated Stages

Location: Plant #5 Final Assembly

Hazardous Operations: Not Applicable

Components Under Test: Panel 11 Panels 14 and 16 Panel 1 Panel 8 Descent ECA's No. 1 and 2 Vehicle Wiring

Test Description:
Seq. 01: Call to Stations
Seq. 02: Continuity verification of the Vehicle Descent Stage Buses
Seq. 03: Load Connector Voltage Verification
Seq. 04: Comm. TV Voltage Verification
Seq. 05: Securing after Test
Test Title:
Descent Stage Substitute Propellant Cold Flow Test

Subsystem:
Descent Propulsion

Test Objectives:
To hydraulically balance the Descent Stage Propellant Feed System. To demonstrate the performance characteristics of the vehicle helium regulators at a pre-determined inlet pressure.

Vehicle Configuration:
Descent Stage.

Location:
Cold Flow Facility

Hazardous Condition:
Pneumatic Pressures up to 1000 psig.

Equipment Under Test:
Pressurization and Propellant Feed Section.
   a. Pressure reducers (regulators)
   b. Orifice Plates

Test Description: (Para. 4.2.2.8.3.4)

Seq. 01: Call to Stations

Seq. 02: Substitute Propellant Fill
   a. Fill of fuel and oxidizer tanks with substitute propellants to provide liquid media for flowing through the feed system for orifice sizing.

Seq. 03: Pre-Run Operation Helium Section
   a. Verification of facility gaseous helium status.
   b. Verification of a safe start condition prior to pressurization.

Seq. 04: Pre-Run Preparation of Instrumentation Module
   a. Assurance of instrumentation module bleed in.
Test Description: (Cont)

Seq. 05: Pre-Run Fluid System Bleed
   a. Verification of a proper bleed in from the propellant tanks to the engine simulator.
   b. Verification that the oxid and fuel weigh tank catch unit is in a "GO" condition.
   c. Obtaining of initial fuel and oxidizer sight glass readings. (Actual level of propellants in respective tanks).

Seq. 06: Test Operations - Flowmeter Calibration
   a. Performance of a flowmeter calibration run during which the substitute propellants are flowed from the vehicle tanks into their respective fuel and oxidizer catch tanks and weighed.
   b. Indication by TC of his choice of continuing in sequential order through Seq. 09 or to perform Seq. 10. The option is to repeat the run from the partially filled tanks.

Seq. 07: Post Test Operation
   a. Unloading of weigh catch tank unit. (Return substitute propellants to storage and transfer carts.)

Seq. 08: Pre-Run Operations
   a. Bleed of Fluid System refer to Seq. 05.

Seq. 09: Test Operations
   a. Calibration of flowmeters. Refer to Seq. 06.

Seq. 10: Vent of Pressurization and Propellant Section
   a. Vent of propellant tanks to ambient.
   b. Vent of upstream of solenoid latch valves to ambient.
   c. Obtaining final sight glass readings.
   d. Performance of Post Test calibration procedures.

Seq. 11: Post Test Operation
   a. Return of substitute propellants to the storage and transfer carts.

Seq. 12: Pre-Run Operations - Ambient Helium Propellant Utilization
   a. Load of substitute propellants (ox and fuel).
Test Description: (Cont)

Seq. 13: Pre-Run Operations Helium Section refer to Seq. 03.

Seq. 14: Pre-Run Operation of Preparation of Instrumentation Module
   a. Refer to Seq. 04.

Seq. 15: Test Operations-Propellant Utilization
   a. Verification of propellant initial levels in their respective tanks.
   b. Flow of substitute propellants from their tanks through the engine simulator into the storage and transfer carts at a predetermined flow rate.

Seq. 16: Secure From Test.
Test Title:
Descent Stage Propellant Feed Section, Dry and Sample.

Subsystem:
D/S Propulsion

Test Objective:
Verification of dryness in DPS at the conclusion of Cold Flow Testing.

Vehicle Configuration:
Descent Stage

Location:
Cold Flow Facility

Hazardous Operations:
Pneumatic Pressure to 50 PSIG

Components Under Test:
Propellant tanks and lines

Test Description:

Seq. 01: Call to Stations

Seq. 02: First Flush Fluid Fill (low level)
  a. Filling of fuel tank to about 5 inches with Freon TF, to float away any water in the bottom of the fuel tank.

Seq. 03: First Flush Fluid Drain
  a. Draining fuel tank of all freon.

Seq. 04: Second Flush Fluid Fill
  a. Filling of fuel tank with Freon TF to float away any remaining water.

Seq. 05: Second Flush Fluid Drain
  a. Draining of fuel tank level to 5-7 inches as freon is returned to the storage cart.
  b. Checking of cleanliness by taking samples.
  c. Draining and discarding of remaining freon.
Test Description: (Cont)

**Seq. 06: First Flush Fluid Fill (low level)**

a. Filling of oxidizer tank to about 5 inches with Freon TF, to float away any residual water in the bottom of the oxid tank.

**Seq. 07: First Flush Fluid Drain**

a. Draining oxidizer tank of all freon.

**Seq. 08: Second Flush Fluid Fill**

a. Filling of oxidizer tank with Freon TF to float away any remaining water.

**Seq. 09: Second Flush Fluid Drain**

a. Draining of oxidizer tank level to 5-7 inches as freon is returned to the storage cart.

b. Checking of cleanliness by taking samples.

c. Draining and discarding of remaining freon.

**Seq. 10: GN2 warm up and purge**

a. Drying of the System

1. Purge the oxidizer and fuel tanks with warm GN2 for 4 hours at 50 PSIG.

b. Checking for DPS Dryness

1. Samples from the oxidizer and fuel systems will be checked for freon and moisture content.

**Seq. 11: Simultaneous Purge of Fuel and Oxidizer Systems**

a. Sequence 11 will be performed only in the event that the sample taken in Seq. 10 fail. This sequence is essentially a duplicate of Seq. 10 pertaining to both the fuel and oxidizer systems.

**Seq. 12: Repurge of Oxidizer System**

a. This sequence is performed only in the event that the fuel system samples met specifications and one or both oxidizer samples failed. This sequence is essentially a duplicate of Seq. 10 pertaining to the oxidizer system.
Test Description (Cont)

Seq. 13: Repurge of Fuel System
a. This sequence is performed only in the event that oxidizer system samples met specifications and one or both fuel samples failed. This sequence is essentially a duplicate of Seq. 10 pertaining to the fuel system.

Seq. 14: System Sampling After 8 Hours
a. Verification that the freon and/or moisture content does not exceed 200 ppm.
   1. Allow system to dwell 8 hours; at the end of 8 hours take new freon and water samples.
   b. If the samples exceed 200 ppm then repeat Seq. 11, 12 and 13 as necessary, then repeat Seq. 14.

Seq. 15: Securing After Test
a. Application of GN2 blanket pressure of 10-20 psig to fuel and oxidizer tanks through GQ 9440 and GQ 9441. (Para. 4.2.2.8.4).
Test Title:

Low Pressure Descent Engine Interface Leakage Check

Subsystems:

D/S Propulsion

Test Objectives:

a. To establish the leakage integrity of the D/S engine interfaces at low pressure.

b. To leak check all mechanical connections and all new brazes not previously leak checked.

Vehicle Configuration:

Descent Stage

Location:

LM Final Assembly Area

Hazardous Operations:

Pneumatic pressures to 50 psig.

Components Under Test:

D/S Propellant Feed Section Vehicle/Engine Interfaces. Propellant line quick disconnects.

Test Description:

Seq. 01: Call to Stations

Seq. 02: Descent Engine Interface Leak Check (Para. 4.2.2.3.3.6)

a. Pressurization and venting of the D/S propellant tanks with GHe' (3 cycles) to ensure a GHe environment throughout the system.

b. Pressurization of the D/S propellant tanks and engine feed lines to 50 psig GHe.

c. Leak check of the D/S engine interfaces and feed lines using a mass spectrometer leak detector.

d. Leak check of the D/S propellant line quick disconnects using a volumetric leak detection meter (LDM).
Test Description (Cont)

e. Leak check of the D/S engine solenoid vent valves using a mass spectrometer leak detector.

f. Venting of GHe from propellant tanks.

Seq. 03: $\ce{N2}$ Blanket Pressure Application

a. Pressurization and venting of the D/S propellant tanks with $\ce{N2}$ (3 cycles) to clear them of GHe.

b. Pressurization of the propellant tanks to 15 psig with $\ce{N2}$.

Seq. 04: Securing After Test
Test Title:
Descent Stage Internal Component Leak Checks.

Subsystem:
D/S Propulsion.

Test Objectives:
To establish that the leakage integrity of the D/S propulsion subsystem was not degraded during the Cold Flow Tests and to establish the pressure integrity of the propellant system at proof pressure.

Vehicle Configuration:
Descent Stage.

Location:
Cold Flow Facility

Hazardous Operations:
Pneumatic pressures up to 1000 psig.

Components Under Test:
Helium regulators, burst disc, quad check valves, low pressure manifolds and propellant tanks.

Test Description:
Seq. 01: Call to Station

Seq. 02: Substitute Propellant Fill, Fuel (Para. 4.2.2.8.3.1(b)(6))
a. Fill tank with substitute propellant to reduce pneumatic pressure energy to be stored in tank during Seq. 04.

Seq. 03: Substitute Propellant Fill, Oxidizer (Para. 4.2.2.8.3.1(b)(6))
Typical to Seq. 02.

Seq. 04: Regulator Creep, and Propellant Burst Discs, Leak Tests. Proof pressure tests of the low pressure manifolds and propellant tanks

Seq. 04-027: Regulator Creep Test (Para. 4.2.2.8.3.3, (e))
a. Apply vacuum on reference ports of primary and secondary regulators.
b. Pressurize high pressure manifold to 950 psig GHe through port GQ 9405 with latching valves open.
Test Description: (Cont)

c. Close primary and secondary latching valves after checking that the regulators have locked up and are maintaining a maximum of 255 psig outlet pressure.

d. Vent the low pressure manifold through GQ 9425 to 212 psig.

e. Open primary solenoid valve.

f. Monitor primary regulator creep by observing for a specified period of time the pressure rise in the regulator creep verification unit.

g. Repeat above steps for secondary regulator. (Seq. 04-038).

Seq. 04-047A: **Pressurization of the Low Pressure Manifold to Proof Pressure**  
(Para. 4.2.2.8.3.1 (b))

a. Pressurize low pressure manifold to 358 to 367 psig GHe through port GQ 9425 with SHE primary and secondary solenoid valves closed.

b. Vent low pressure manifolds to zero psig.

Seq. 04-062: **Fuel and Oxidizer Burst Disc Leak Check**  
(Para. 4.2.2.8.3.3(g))

a. Pressurize oxidizer and fuel propellant feed system to regulator lock-up pressure (238 psig/253 psia maximum).

b. Using an LDM at ports GQ 9445 and GQ 9446 collect, for a specified period of time, the quantity of helium leaking past the fuel and oxid burst discs.

Seq. 04-080: **Proof Pressure Test of Fuel and Oxidizer Propellant Tanks**

a. Pressurize the cavities between the relief valves and the burst discs in the fuel and oxidizer systems to 180 to 200 psig.

b. Pressurize the oxidizer tank to a proof pressure of 358 to 367 psig.

c. Rapidly vent the oxidizer tank to below 270 psig.

d. Pressurize the fuel tank to a proof pressure of 358 to 367 psig.

e. Rapidly vent the oxidizer tank to below 270 psig.

f. Vent propellant system to 5 to 10 psig.
Test Description: (Cont)

Seq. 05: Quad Check Valve Leak Check (Para. 4.2.2.3.3(f))

a. Vent low pressure manifold upstream of check valves through GQ 9425 to atmospheres.

Seq. 05-005: Leak Check Downstream Check Valves

a. With LDM at GQ 9432, collect, for a specified period of time, the quantity of helium leaking past the check valve.

b. Repeat previous step for GQ 9433, GQ 9430 and GQ 9431.

Seq. 05-021: Leak Check Upstream Check

a. Pressurize GQ 9431 to 10 psig GHe.

b. With LDM at GQ 9425, collect, for a specified period of time, the quantity of helium leaking past check valve upstream of GQ 9431.

c. Repeat similar steps for check valves upstream of GQ 9430, GQ 9432 and GQ 9433.

Seq. 05-041: Leak Check Whole Check Valves Assemblies

a. Close GQ 9432 and GQ 9433.

b. With LDM at GQ 9425 collect, for a specified period of time, the quantity of helium leaking past fuel check valve assembly.

c. Repeat similar steps for oxidizer check valve assembly.

Seq. 06: Substitute Propellant Offloading

a. Pressurize propellant tanks with GHe through GQ 9442 and GQ 9443 to 50 psig.

b. Open GQ 9452 and GQ 9453 to offload propellants.

c. When propellants are offloaded, close GQ 9452 and GQ 9453.

d. Close helium supply at GQ 9442 and GQ 9443.

e. Vent propellant tanks to 15 psig through GQ 9442 and GQ 9443.
Test Title:

D/S Propulsion System Verification.

Subsystem:

D/S Propulsion.

Test Objectives:

To verify that the Descent Stage Propulsion System is ready for shipment to Kennedy Space Center by performing functional and pressure integrity tests.

Vehicle Configuration:

Descent Stage.

Location:

Cold Flow Facility and Factory Floor.

Hazardous Operations:

High pneumatic pressures.

Equipment Under Test:

a. Supercritical Helium Tank.
b. Helium Explosive Valves.
c. Latching Helium Solenoid Valve.
d. Helium Regulators.
e. Quad Check Valves.
f. Compatibility Squib Valves.
g. Pressure Relief Valves and Burst Discs.
h. Engine Pre-Valves.
i. Engine Ball Valves.
j. New Brazes.
k. Mechanical Fittings.

Test Description:

Seq. 01: Call to Station
Seq. 02: SHe Tank Purge and Sample
Test Description: (Cont)

Seq. 03: SHE Tank Cold Gas Flow, LHe Fill and Cold Soak (Para. 4.2.2.8.3.3)

Seq. 04: SHE Tank Heat Leak Test (Para. 4.2.2.8.3.3(b))

Seq. 05: SHE Tank Leak Test, Latching Helium Solenoid Valve Leak Check, and High Pressure Manifold Proof and Leak Check (Para. 4.2.2.8.3.3)

Seq. 06: Helium Regulator Functional Check and Leak Test (Para. 4.2.2.8.3.3)

Seq. 07: Leak Check of Brazed Bypass Caps, Relief Valve Functional Check, Quad Check Valve Functional and Leakage Check, Engine Ball Valve Leak Check, and Pre-Valve Leak Check, and Thermo Relief Check (Para. 4.2.2.8.3.3, 4.2.2.8.3.7)

Seq. 08: Engine Ball Valve Leakage Check, using GN2 (Para. 4.2.2.8.3.7)

Seq. 09: Quad Check Valve Low Pressure Leakage Test on Factory Floor Only (Para. 4.2.2.8.3.6)

Seq. 10: Pressure Purge D/S Propulsion and SHE Tank Blanket Pressure (GN2) Reapplication (Para. 4.2.2.8.4)
Test Title:

D/S Propulsion Subsystem Proof Pressure, Leak Check, and SHE Tank Heat Leak Test

Subsystem:

D/S Propulsion

Test Objectives:

Establishment of Structural Integrity of the following:

a. SHE tank and He start tank with associated lines.

b. The Lunar Dump System including verification of relief valve functional operation.

Establishment of Leakage Integrity of the following:

a. Pressurization and Propellant Feed Sections of the LM Descent Stage.

b. IM SHE tank.

c. Quad Check Valves.

Performance of a Mission Simulation Run

Vehicle Configuration:

Descent Stage

Location:

Cold Flow Facility

Hazardous Operations:

Seq. 05: Pressurization of the propellant tanks, 230 to 240 psig; pressurization of the Lunar Dump Valves, 345 to 360 psig.

Seq. 11: Pressurization of the high pressure manifold, 2174 to 2274 psig; pressurization of SHE tank, 1880 to 1925 psig.

Components Under Test:

Quad Check Valves, plumbing connections, SHE and He tanks with associated lines, propellant storage tanks and Feed Section.

Test Description:

Seq. 01: Call to Stations
Test Description: (Cont)

Seq. 02: Quad Check Valve Gross Leak Check
   a. 1. Pressurization of Quad Check Valve, from 8-10 psig.
      2. Sequence 02-007: Leak Check of the Quad Check Valve. (Para. 4.2.2.8.3.3(f)(2)).

Seq. 03: Substitute propellant fill (fuel side)
   a. Filling of Fuel Tanks with freon.

Seq. 04: Substitute Propellant Fill (Oxidizer Side)
   a. Filling of Oxidizer Tanks with freon.

Seq. 05: Relief Valve Functional Test and Leak Check of Propellant Low Pressure Manifold.
   a. Seq. 05-029.
      Fuel Relief Valve Vent Functional Test
   b. Seq. 05-035.
      Oxidizer Relief Valve Vent Functional Test.
   c. Seq. 05-046.
      Fuel Relief Valve Functional Test
      (Para. 4.2.2.8.3.3(4)).
   d. Seq. 05-053.
      External Leak Check of Fuel Relief Valve Cavity.
   e. Seq. 05-057.
      Internal Leak Check Past Fuel Relief Valve Poppet.
      (Para. 4.2.2.8.3.3(4)(c)).
   f. Seq. 05-057 D.
      Internal Leak Check of Fuel Burst Disc.
      (Para. 4.2.2.8.3.3(4)(2)).
   g. Seq. 05-058/059.
      Oxidizer Relief Valve Functional Test.
      (Para. 4.2.2.8.3.3(4)).
   h. Seq. 05-064.
      External Leak Check of Oxidizer Relief Valve Cavity.
Test Description: (Cont)

Seq. 05: (Cont)

i. Seq. 05-067.
Internal Leak Check Past Oxidizer Relief Valve Poppet.
(Para. 4.2.2.8.3.3(G)(4)(c)).

j. Seq. 05-068C.
Internal Leak Check of Oxidizer Burst Disc.
(Para. 4.2.2.8.3.3(G)(2)).

k. Seq. 05-073.
External Leak Check of Low Pressure Manifold from Regulator Outlet to Quad Check Valve Outlets.

l. Seq. 05-077.
Internal Leak Check of Lunar Dump Squibs, Fuel and Oxidizer.
(Para. 4.2.2.8.3.3(j)(2)).

m. Seq. 05-081.
Internal Leak Check of Primary and Secondary Latching Valves.
(Para. 4.2.2.8.3.3(d)(2)).

n. Seq. 05-089.
Proof Pressurization of Fuel Lunar Dump Valve Cavity.

o. Seq. 05-098.
Internal Leak Check of Fuel Lunar Dump Latch Valve.
(Para. 4.2.2.8.3.3(k)(2)).

p. Seq. 05-100
External Leak Check of Fuel Lunar Dump System.

q. Seq. 05-108.
Proof Pressurization of Oxidizer Lunar Dump Valve Cavity.

r. Seq. 05-116.
Internal Leak Check of Oxidizer Lunar Dump Latch Valve.
(Para. 4.2.2.8.3.3(k)(2)).

s. Seq. 05-118.
External Leak Check of Oxidizer Lunar Dump System.

Seq. 06: SHe tank purge and sample

Verification that the SHe tank is filled with sufficiently pure helium.
Test Description: (Cont)

Seq. 07: SHe tank cold gas flow, LHe fill and cold soak.
   a. Cooling of the SHe tank followed by filling with LHe then cold soak for six hours to condition and stabilize the tank.

Seq. 08: SHe tank Stabilization
   a. Monitoring of pressure in SHe tank.

Seq. 09: Safety precautions for emergency SHe tank venting (IDG 563-26041-11)
   a. Verification of hook-up with exception of line 05 to GQ9405 is accomplished.

Seq. 10: High pressure manifold proof and leak test, SHe tank modified proof and leak test, ambient helium start tank proof and leak test and latching valve leak test.
   a. Seq. 10-014.
      Pressurization of the line that connects to GQ9405.
   b. Seq. 10-024.
      Proof Pressurization of high pressure manifold. (Para. 4.2.2.8.3.1(b)(2)).
   c. Seq. 10-030.
      Pressurization of SHe, tank to proof pressure. (Para. 4.2.2.8.3.1(b)(1)).
   d. Seq. 10-040.
      Leak check of secondary (downstream) SHe burst disc, leak check of the burst disc cavity and all brazed joints. (Para. 4.2.2.8.3.3(c)(3)).
   e. Seq. 10-044.
      Leak Check of primary (upstream) burst disc. (Para. 4.2.2.8.3.3(b)(4)).
   f. Seq. 10-048.
      Leak check of all brazes and mechanical joints in the SHe tank and high pressure manifold down to the regulator inlets. This is a dry leak test.
   g. Seq. 10-051.
      Leak check of GQ9401 for one hour with cap closed followed by a leak check for one hour with the cap open.
   h. Seq. 10-066.
      Internal leak check of primary and secondary shutoff valves.
Test Description: (Cont)

Seq. 10: (Cont)

i. Seq. 10-080/086
  Proof pressurization and leak check of ambient helium tank (Para. 4.2.2.8.3.2(b)(1)).

j. Leak check of all brazes and mechanical joints as seen on Figure 2-1, sheet 2 of OCP-GF-26041 LM-6. This is a dry leak check of ambient helium tank.

Seq. 11: LHe fill and cold soak

a. Filling of the SHe tank with LHe followed by a cold soaking for six hours.

Seq. 12: SHe tank LHe refill and SHe pressurization

a. Filling of the SHe tank (topped off) with LHe and pressurizing it to a supercritical state with additional helium.

Seq. 13: SHe tank heat Leak Test hook up.

a. Monitoring of the SHe tank for the pressure rise due to external heat inputs to the tank.

Seq. 14: Mission Simulation Profile Run

a. Performance of the SHe Mission Simulation Run, duplicating the LM mission duty cycle program. The SHe primary burst disc is then leak checked.

  1. Sequence 14-015.
     Observation of Helium Quantity leaking past SHe primary burst disc. (Para. 4.2.2.8.3.3(g)(2)).

Seq. 15: Securing after test

a. Venting of the SHe tank, the prop. tank ullage and warming the SHe tank to ambient condition.

Seq. 16: Substitute Fuel Propellant Off Loading

a. Draining of the freon from the fuel tanks to prepare for a re-filling with water for orificing runs.

Seq. 17: SHe Tank Venting (to be done only if required)

a. Venting of the SHe tank until it stabilizes at 60 to 100 psig.
Test Description: (Cont)

Seq. 18: Securing SHe tank (to be done only if required)
    a. Venting of facility pressure to zero.

Seq. 19: Securing after Test
Test Title:
Ascent Stage Substitute Propellant Cold Flow Test.

Subsystem:
Ascent Stage Propulsion.

Test Objectives:
To hydraulically balance the ascent stage propellant feed system.

To demonstrate the performance characteristics of the pressurization and propellant feed system with the four pressure regulators operating individually and in combination.

To demonstrate the performance characteristics of the pressure regulators under decaying inlet pressure and low temperature conditions, and to demonstrate the performance characteristics of the solenoid latching valves at low temperature.

Vehicle Configuration:
Ascent Stage.

Location:
Cold Flow Facility.

Hazardous Operations:
Pneumatic pressures up to 3500 psig.

Components Under Test:
Set of matched orifices in the fuel and oxidizer feed lines.
Pressure reducers (regulators).
Solenoid latching valves.

Test Description:
(Para. 4.2.2.8.2.4.)

Seq. 01: Call to Stations.

Seq. 02: Substitute Propellant Fill, Fuel.
   a. Filling of fuel tank with substitute propellant (water) to reduce pneumatic energy stored in tank.

Seq. 03: Substitute Propellant Fill, Oxidizer.
   a. Filling of oxidizer tank with substitute propellant (freon) to reduce pneumatic energy stored in tank.
Test Description: (Cont)

Seq. 04: Helium Pressurization Preparation.
  a. Seq. 04-002: Check of helium storage to ascertain that it is at 4500 psig minimum.
  b. Seq. 04-004: Setting of pneumatic control station into start-safe condition.
  c. Seq. 04-005: Setting of ascent stage control station into 'GO' condition.

Seq. 05: Preparation of Instrumentation Module.
  a. Seq. 05-002: Application of vacuum to reference port of one helium regulator.
  b. Seq. 05-006: Isolation of instrumentation module from vehicle.
  c. Seq. 05-012: Purge of instrumentation module of fluid.
  d. Seq. 05-015: Recording of ambient and pressurized zero readings of the delta P transducers on instrumentation module.
  e. Seq. 05-031: Bleeding of the fluid lines after opening of the instrumentation module to vehicle propellants.
  f. Seq. 05-044: Recording of ambient bled-in zeros with instrumentation module in 'isolate mode' and 'test mode'.
  g. Seq. 05-046: Recording of fluid level in propellant tanks.

Seq. 06: Test Operation (Flowmeter Calibration).
  a. Seq. 06-002: Setting of fuel and oxidizer Weigh Tank Calibration Units (WTCU) to receive substitute propellants flowing through the propulsion system.
  b. Seq. 06-005: Verification of facility valves configuration to route substitute propellants to WTCU's.
  c. Seq. 06-011: Pressurization of ullage in propellant tanks.
  d. Seq. 06-014: Recording of pre-run pressurized bled-in zeros with instrumentation module in 'test mode' and 'isolate mode'.
  e. Seq. 06-026: Flow of substitute propellants through Engine Simulator Unit (ESU) to WTCU's as follows:
     1. Turn on of all instrumentation recorders.
     2. Start of flow.
Test Description: (Cont)

Seq. 06: (Cont)

3. Adjustment of flow to 33 GPM.

4. Set of instrumentation module in 'test mode'.

5. When fuel WTCU collected 2000 lbs of fuel approximately, set of instrumentation module to 'isolate mode' and termination of flow.

f. Seq. 06-028: Recording of post-run pressurized bled-in zeros with instrumentation module in 'test mode' and 'isolate mode'.

Seq. 07: Vent and Pressurization of Propellant Section.

a. Seq. 07-002: Closing of 'He Pri Shutoff' and 'He Sec Shutoff' valves.

b. Seq. 07-003: Venting of cell pressurization system to ambient.

c. Seq. 07-005: Depressurization of propellant tanks to 10-20 psig.

d. Seq. 07-009: Isolation of instrumentation module from vehicle.

e. Seq. 07-013: Purge of instrumentation module of fluid.

f. Seq. 07-018: Recording of ambient zero readings of the delta P transducers on instrumentation module.

g. Seq. 07-028: Recording of fluid level in the propellant tanks.

h. Seq. 07-031: Turn-off of all instrumentation recorders.

Seq. 08: Post Run Operations.

a. Seq. 08-003: Recording of post run weight pressure and fluid level of the WTCU's.

b. Seq. 08-005: Configuration of the WTCU's and facility valves to enable the return of the substitute propellants to the storage carts.

c. Seq. 08-008: Return of the substitute propellants from WTCU's to the fuel and oxidizer storage carts.

Seq. 09: Substitute Propellant Fill, Fuel.

Typical to Sequence 02.

Seq. 10: Substitute Propellant Fill, Oxidizer.

Typical to Sequence 03.
Test Description: (Cont)

Seq. 11: Helium Pressurization Preparation.

Typical to Sequence 04.

Seq. 12: Preparation of Instrumentation Module.

Typical to Sequence 05.

Seq. 13: Test Operations (Propellant Utilization).

a. Seq. 13-002: Configuration of the facility valves to route substitute propellants from vehicle to the fuel and oxidizer storage carts.

b. Seq. 13-007: Pressurization of the ullage of the propellant tanks.

c. Seq. 13-011: Recording of pre-run pressurized bled-in zeros with instrumentation module in 'test mode' and 'isolate mode'.

d. Seq. 13-015: Flowing of substitute propellants from vehicle through ESU to the fuel and oxidizer storage carts as follows:

1. Turn on of all instrumentation recorders.
2. Start of flow.
3. Adjustment of flow to 33 GPM.
4. Setting of instrumentation module in 'test mode'.
5. 120 seconds from initiation of flow, setting of instrumentation module in 'isolate mode' and termination of flow.

e. Seq. 13-016: Recording of post run pressurized bled-in zeros with instrumentation module in 'test mode' and 'isolate mode'.

f. Seq. 13-021: Isolation of vehicle from pressurization system.

g. Seq. 13-023: Partial depressurization of vehicle.

h. Seq. 13-025: Switch of vacuum to the reference port of an alternate helium regulator.

i. Seq. 13-028: Repressurization of ullage of propellant tanks.

j. Repeat of steps (c), (d), and (e).

k. Repeat of steps (f) through (j).

Seq. 14: Vent and Pressurization of Propellant Section.

Typical to Sequence 07.
Test Description: (Cont)

Seq. 15: Substitute Propellant Fill, Fuel.
Typical to Sequence 02.

Seq. 16: Substitute Propellant Fill, Oxidizer.
Typical to Sequence 03.

Seq. 17: Helium Pressurization Preparation.
Typical to Sequence 04.

Seq. 18: Preparation of Instrumentation Module.
Typical to Sequence 05.

Seq. 19: Test Operations (Propellant Utilization).
Typical to Sequence 13.

Seq. 20: Vent and Pressurization of Propellant Section.
Typical to Sequence 07.

Seq. 21: Substitute Propellant Fill, Fuel.
Typical to Sequence 02.

Seq. 22: Substitute Propellant Fill, Oxidizer.
Typical to Sequence 03.

Seq. 23: Helium Pressurization Preparation.
Typical to Sequence 04.

Seq. 24: Preparation of Instrumentation Module.
Typical to Sequence 05.

Seq. 25: Test Operations (Propellant Utilization).
Typical to Sequence 13.

Seq. 26: Vent and Pressurization of Propellant Section.
Typical to Sequence 07.

Seq. 27: Substitute Propellant Fill, Fuel.
Typical to Sequence 02.
Test Description: (Cont)

Seq. 28: Substitute Propellant Fill, Oxidizer.
Typical to Sequence 03.

Seq. 29: Helium Pressurization Preparation.
Typical to Sequence 04.

Seq. 30: Preparation of Instrumentation Module.
Typical to Sequence 05.

Seq. 31: Test Operations (Propellant Utilization).
Typical to Sequence 13.

Seq. 32: Vent and Pressurization of Propellant Section.
Typical to Sequence 07.

Seq. 33: Substitute Propellant Fill, Fuel.
Typical to Sequence 02.

Seq. 34: Substitute Propellant Fill, Oxidizer.
Typical to Sequence 03.

Seq. 35: Helium Pressurization Preparation.
   a. Seq. 35-002: Assure helium storage is at 4500 psig minimum.
   b. Seq. 35-004: Set of pneumatic control station to start-safe condition.
   c. Seq. 35-005: Set of ascent stage control station to 'GO' condition.
   d. Seq. 35-006: Interconnection of one helium tank with the high pressure manifold and the pressurization system.

Seq. 36: Preparation of Instrumentation Module.
Typical to Sequence 05.

Seq. 37: Test Operations (Blowdown).
   a. Seq. 37-002: Verification that facility valves are configured to route substitute propellants from vehicle to the fuel and oxidizer storage carts.
Test Description: (Cont)

Seq. 37: (Cont)

b. Seq. 37-007: Pressurization of ullage of the propellant tanks and one helium tank to regulator lockup pressure (203 psia maximum).

c. Seq. 37-009: Closing of 'He Pri Shutoff' and 'He Sec Shutoff' valves.

d. Seq. 37-010: Continuation of pressurization of the helium tank until approximately six pounds (mass) of helium are contained within the tank.

e. Seq. 37-012: Isolation of vehicle from facility pressurization system.

f. Seq. 37-013: Opening of 'He Pri Shutoff' and 'He Sec Shutoff' valves.

g. Seq. 37-017: Recording of pre-run pressurized bled-in zeros with instrumentation module in 'test mode' and 'isolate mode'.

h. Seq. 37-020: Flow of substitute propellants from vehicle through ESU to the fuel and oxidizer storage carts as follows:

1. Turn on of all instrumentation recorders.

2. Start of flow.

3. Adjusting of flow to 34.5 GPM.

4. Set of instrumentation module into 'test mode'.

5. 360 to 390 seconds from initiation of flow set of instrumentation module into 'isolate mode' and termination of flow by closing of 'He Pri Shutoff' and 'He Sec Shutoff' valves, followed by switching of 'Fuel Shutoff' and 'Oxid Shutoff' to 'ALL CLOSED' position.

i. Seq. 37-021: Recording of post-run pressurized bled-in zeros with instrumentation module in 'test mode' and 'isolate mode'.

Seq. 38: Vent and Pressurization of Propellant Section and Helium Tank.

a. Seq. 38-003: Verification that 'He Pri Shutoff' and 'He Sec Shutoff' valves are closed.

b. Seq. 38-004: Depressurization of helium tank to 10-30 psig.

c. Seq. 38-005B: Depressurization of propellant tanks to 10-20 psig.
Test Description: (Cont)

Seq. 38: (Cont)

d. Seq. 38-005D: Isolation of instrumentation module from vehicle.

e. Seq. 38-009: Purge of instrumentation module of fluid.

f. Seq. 38-022: Recording of ambient zero readings of the delta \( P \) transducers on instrumentation module.

g. Seq. 38-024: Recording of fluid level in the propellant tanks.

h. Seq. 38-027: Turn off of all instrumentation recorders.
Test Title:

Ascent Stage Propellant-Feed Section - Dry and Sample.

Subsystem:

A/S Propulsion

Test Objective:

Verification of Dryness in the APS at the Conclusion of Cold Flow Testing.

Vehicle Configuration:

Ascent Stage

Location:

Cold Flow Facility

Hazardous Operations:

Hazardous sequence, pneumatic pressure to 50 psig.

Components Under Test:

Propellant tanks and lines

Test Description:

Seq. 01: Call to Stations.

Seq. 02: First Flush Fluid Fill (low level)
  a. Filling of fuel tank to about 5 inches with freon TF, to float away any water in the bottom of the fuel tank.

Seq. 03: First Flush Fluid Drain
  a. Draining fuel tank of all freon.

Seq. 04: Second Flush Fluid Fill.
  a. Filling of fuel tank with freon TF to float away any remaining water.

Seq. 05: Second Flush Fluid Drain
  a. Draining of fuel tank level to 5-7 inches as freon is returned to the storage cart.
  b. Checking of cleanliness by taking samples.
  c. Draining and discarding of remaining freon.
Test Description: (Cont)

Seq. 06: GN2 Warm Up and Purge

a. Drying of the system:
   1. Purge the oxid and fuel tanks with warm GN2 for a minimum of 4 hours at 50 psig.
   
   b. Checking for APS Dryness after a 15 minute dwell:
      1. Samples from the oxidizer and fuel systems will be checked for freon and moisture content.

Seq. 07: Simultaneous Purge of Fuel and Oxidizer Systems

a. Seq. 07 will be performed only in the event that the samples taken in Seq. 06 fail. This sequence is essentially a duplicate of Seq. 06 pertaining to both the fuel and oxidizer systems.

Seq. 08: Repurge of Oxidizer System

a. This sequence is performed only in the event that the fuel system samples met specifications and one or both oxidizer samples failed. This sequence is essentially a duplicate of Seq. 06 pertaining to the oxidizer system.

Seq. 09: Repurge of Fuel System

a. This sequence is performed only in the event that oxidizer system samples met specifications and one or both fuel samples failed. This sequence is essentially a duplicate of Seq. 06 pertaining to the fuel system.

Seq. 10: System Sampling After 8 Hours

a. Verification that the freon and/or moisture content does not exceed 200 ppm.
   
   1. Allow system to dwell 8 hours. At the end of 8 hours take new freon and water samples.
   
   b. If the samples exceed 200 ppm then repeat Seq. 07, 08, or 09 as necessary, then repeat Seq. 10.

Seq. 11: Securing After Test

a. Application of GN2 blanket pressure of 10-20 psig to fuel and oxidizer tanks through GP9440 and GP9441. (Para. 1.2.2.8.4)
Test Title:
Low Pressure Ascent Engine Interface Leakage Check.

Subsystem:
Ascent Stage Propulsion.

Test Objectives:
To establish the leakage integrity of the ascent stage engine interfaces at low pressure.

Vehicle Configuration:
Ascent stage.

Location:
IM Final Assembly Area.

Hazardous Operations:
Pneumatic pressures up to 50 psig.

Components Under Test:
A/S propellant feed section vehicle/engine interfaces. Propellant line quick disconnects.

Test Description:

Seq. 01: Call to Stations.

Seq. 02: Ascent Engine Interface Leak Check of Oxidizer Propellant Lines.
   a. Pressurization of the oxidizer propellant feed section with GHe to 50 psig.
   b. Seq. 02-014: Leak check of all new braze joints and mechanical connections in the oxidizer propellant feed section. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.5)

Seq. 03: Ascent Engine Interface Leak Check of Fuel Propellant Lines.
   a. Pressurization of the fuel propellant feed section with GHe to 50 psig.
   b. Seq. 03-017: Leak check of all new braze joints and mechanical connections in the fuel propellant feed section. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.5)
Test Description: (Cont)

c. Seq. 03-047: Leak check of all new braze joints and mechanical connections in the overboard vent lines. (Para. 4.2.2.6.2.5)

d. Seq. 03-091: Application of GN₂ pad pressure.

Seq. 04: Securing After Test.
Test Title:

Ascent Stage Propulsion Subsystem Dry Leak Check.

Subsystem:

A/S Propulsion

Test Objectives:

Establishment of leakage integrity of the A/S Propellant Pressurization and Feed Subsystem Components.

Vehicle Configuration:

Ascent Stage

Location:

Cold Flow Facility

Hazardous Operations:

Pneumatic Pressures up to 200 psig

Components Under Test:

Low Pressure Manifold
Fuel and Oxidizer Propellant Tanks
Propellant Pressurization and Feed Lines
APS/RCS Interconnect Valves

Test Description:

Seq. 01: Call to Stations

Seq. 02: Ascent Stage Low Pressure Manifolds, Propellant Feed Section and RCS Interconnect Valve Leak Test. Partial APS Harness Check

a. External leak check at \(183 + \frac{5}{10}\) psig if pressurization and propellant section downstream of the pressure regulators. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.2. (b) (4).)

b. APS/RCS Interconnect Valves Internal Leakage Test (Para. 4.2.2.7.6 (g))

c. Partial APS Transducer Harness Check. (Para. 4.2.2.12.3.1)

Seq. 03: Securing After Test

a. Application of blanket pressure.
Test Title:
Ascent Stage Internal Component Leak Checks

Subsystems:
A/S Propulsion

Test Objectives:
Establishment of Leakage Integrity of the A/S Propulsion Subsystem Components.

Vehicle Configuration:
A/S Stage

Location:
Cold Flow Facility

Hazardous Operations:
Pneumatic Pressures Up to 3500 psig.

Components Under Test:
He Solenoid Shutoff Valves
Pressure Reducing Valves (Regulator)
Burst Discs
Quad Check Valves
Propellant Low Level Sensors

Test Description:

Seq. 01: Call To Station

Seq. 02: Substitute Propellant Fill, Fuel
    a. Filling of fuel tank with substitute propellant (water) to reduce pneumatic energy stored in tank.

Seq. 03: Substitute Propellant Fill, Oxidizer
    a. Filling of oxidizer tank with substitute propellant (freon).

Seq. 04: Helium Solenoid Latching Valve Leak Check
    a. Leak Check of Primary and Secondary Solenoid Latching Valves.
       1. Pressurization of primary and secondary solenoid latching valves with GHe to 3500 psig.
Test Description: (Cont)

2. Seq. 04-017: Leak check of primary and secondary solenoid latching valves (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.3 (b)).

Seq. 05: Regulator Creep Test (Paragraph 4.2.2.8.2.3 (b))

a. Regulator Creep Test, Class 1 secondary.
   1. Pressurization of Propellant Tanks with GHe
   2. Pressurization of High Pressure Manifold with GHe.
   3. Flow of GHe through Class 1 regulator then lockup.
   4. Seq. 05-031: Creep Test of Class 1 secondary regulator.

b. Regulator Creep Test, Class 1 Primary
   1. Flow of GHe through Class 1 regulator then lockup.
   2. Seq. 05-041. Creep Test of Class 1 primary regulator.

c. Regulator Creep Test, Class 2 Secondary
   1. Flow of GHe through Class 2 secondary regulator then lockup.
   2. Seq. 05-050. Creep Test of Class 2 secondary regulator.

d. Regulator Creep Test, Class 2 Primary
   1. Flow of GHe through Class 2 primary regulator then lockup.
   2. Seq. 05-059. Creep Test of Class 2 primary regulator.

Seq. 06: Relief Valve Burst Disc Leak Check

a. With Propellant Tanks pressurized to operating pressure leak check of fuel and oxidizer burst discs. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.3 (f))
   1. Seq. 06-006: Leak check of fuel burst disc.
   2. Seq. 06-011: Leak check of oxidizer burst disc.

Seq. 07: Quad Check Valve Low Pressure Internal Leak Check.
(Para. 4.2.2.8.2.3. (e))

a. Leak check of downstream fuel check valves.
   1. Venting of low pressure manifold.
   2. Seq. 07-004 and 07-006: Leak check of fuel downstream check valves.
Test Description: (Cont)

b. Seq. 07-010 and 07-013. Leak check of downstream oxidizer check valves.

c. Leak check of upstream oxidizer check valves.

   1. Pressurization of downstream side of upstream check valves to 8-10 psig.

   2. Seq. 07-025 and 07-030: Leak check of upstream check valves, oxidizer side.

d. Seq. 07-035 and 07-040: Leak check of upstream check valve, fuel side.

e. Seq. 07-045 and Seq. 07-049: Leak check of total check valve assembly.

Seq. 08: Securing After Test and Low Level Sensor Check

a. Pressurization of Propellant Tanks to 50 psig.

b. Verification of low level sensors on fuel and oxidizer tanks. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.3. (j))

c. Drain fuel and oxidizer tanks of propellant.
Test Title:

Ascent Engine Functional and Gaseous Blowdown Check.

Subsystem:

Ascent Stage Propulsion.

Test Objectives:

Verification of the Functional Operation and Pressure Integrity of the Ascent Stage Engine.

Vehicle Configuration:

Ascent Stage.

Location:

LM Final Assembly Area.

Hazardous Operations:

Pneumatic pressures up to 190 psig.
Gaseous blowdown of the feed section and engine.

Components Under Test:

Engine solenoid valves.
Engine pre-valves.
Engine fuel actuators.
Engine isolation and bi-propellant valves.
Thrust chamber pressure transducer.
Fuel pressure transducer, isolation valve inlet.
Oxidizer pressure transducer, isolation valve inlet.
Isolation/bi-propellant valve mismatch.

Test Description:

Seq. 01: Call to Stations.

Seq. 02: Support System and Vehicle Status Verification.

a. Functional verification of ACE, heat transport section, electrical power section and instrumentation.

Seq. 03: Engine Solenoid Valve Leakage Check and Pre-Valve Thermal Relief Check.

a. Leak check of the four engine solenoid valves.
   1. Pressurization of the fuel line between the pre-valves and the engine solenoid valves with GN₂ to 190 psig.
Test Description: (Cont)

2. Seq. 03-010: Leak check of the isolation solenoid valve 'A'. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.6(d))

3. Seq. 03-014: Leak check of the bi-propellant solenoid valve 'A'. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.6(d))

4. Seq. 03-018: Leak check of the isolation solenoid valve 'B'. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.6(d))

5. Seq. 03-021: Leak check of the bi-propellant solenoid valve 'B'. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.6(d))

b. Prevalve thermal relief check.

1. Seq. 03-026: Pressurization of the fuel line with GN₂ until the prevalves relieve. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.6(c))

Seq. 04: Engine Fuel Actuator Functional Checks.

a. Determination of the start-to-open and full-open pressures required to activate the isolation and propellant valves and verification of the operation of the valve position indication switches. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.5(e))

Seq. 05: Engine Prevalve and Engine Solenoid Valves Functional Checkout.

a. Activation of the prevalves and engine solenoid valves from the IM cabin controls.

1. Seq. 05-010: Operation of the valves from the IM cabin controls. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.5(e))

Seq. 06: Prevalve Leak Test and Gaseous Blowdown.

a. Leak test of the prevalves.

1. Pressurization of the propellant tanks with GN₂.

2. Seq. 06-008: Leak check of the prevalves. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.6(d))

b. Gaseous blowdown through leg 'B' of the propellant feed section.

1. Seq. 06-015: Gaseous blowdown through leg 'B' of the propellant feed system. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.5(d))

c. Gaseous blowdown through leg 'A' of the propellant feed section.

1. Pressurization of the propellant tanks with GN₂.
Test Description: (Cont)

2. Seq. 06-029: Gaseous blowdown through leg 'A' of the propellant feed system. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.5(d))

Seq. 07: Ascent Engine Ball Valve and Shaft Seal Leakage and Checkout of Thrust Chamber Pressure Transducer.

a. Thrust chamber pressure transducer functional.
   1. Pressurization of the propellant tanks with $\text{GN}_2$.
   2. Pressurization of the thrust chamber with $\text{GN}_2$.
   3. Seq. 07-010: ACE-S/C verification of the thrust chamber pressure transducer indication. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.6)

b. Seq. 07-018: Gross fuel shaft seal leakage check and leakage check of isolation valves A and B actuator. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.6)

c. Seq. 07-020: Leakage check of fuel and oxidizer propellant valves A and B. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.6)

d. Seq. 07-022: Leakage check of oxidizer shaft seal. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.6)

e. Seq. 07-025: Leakage check of oxidizer propellant valves A and B. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.6)

f. Seq. 07-027: Leakage check of fuel propellant valves A and B. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.6)

g. Seq. 07-028: Leakage check of isolation valves A and B actuators. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.5)

h. Seq. 07-031: Leakage check of isolation valve B actuator. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.6)

i. Seq. 07-033: Check of isolation valve A actuator leak rate and gross fuel shaft seal leak rate. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.6)

j. Seq. 07-040: Leakage check of propellant valves A and B actuators and isolation valves A and B. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.6)

k. Seq. 07-042: Leakage check of fuel and oxidizer isolation valves A and B. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.6)

l. Seq. 07-044: Leakage check of isolation valves A and B oxidizer shaft seal. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.6)

m. Seq. 07-046: Leakage check of propellant valves A and B oxidizer shaft seal.
Test Description: (Cont)

n. Seq. 07-048: Leakage check of isolation valves A and B oxidizer. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.6)

o. Seq. 07-050: Leakage rate of isolation valves A and B fuel. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.6)

p. Seq. 07-051: Leakage check of propellant valves A and B actuators. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.6)

q. Seq. 07-054: Leakage check of propellant valve B actuator. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.6)

r. Seq. 07-056: Leakage check of propellant valve A actuator. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.6)

s. Seq. 07-059, 07-060: Venting of propellant tanks to 15 psig.

Seq. 08: Securing After Test.
Test Title:

A/S Pressurization and Propellant Feed System Proof Pressure and Leak Checks

Subsystem:

A/S Propulsion

Test Objectives:

1. Verification of the structural integrity of the A/S Pressurization Section when subjected to proof pressure.

2. Verification of the structural integrity of the A/S propellant feed section when subjected to a modified proof pressure.

3. Verification of leakage integrity of the pressurization section at operating pressures.

4. Verification of relief valve functional operation.

5. Verification that internal leakage across the explosive valves, check valves, relief valves, and burst discs is within allowable limits.

Vehicle Configuration:

Ascent Stage

Location:

Cold Flow Facility

Hazardous Operations:

Pneumatic pressures up to 4650 psig.

Components Under Test:

Helium Storage Tanks
Helium Explosive Valves
Pressure Reducers (Regulators)
Quad Check Valves
Pressure Relief Valves
Burst Discs
Propellant Tanks

Test Description:

Seq. 01:  **Call To Stations**

Seq. 02:  **Proof Pressurization of Helium Tanks**
Test Description: (Cont)

a. Electrical verification of Number 2 helium storage tank pressure transducer location at 500 PSIG using GHe.

b. Electrical checkout of helium storage tank transducers at 500 and 1000 psig using GHe.

c. Pressurization of helium storage tanks to 4650 psig, with GHe; hold for 10-15 seconds. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.1 (b) (1)).

d. Venting of helium storage tanks to 3400-3500 psig. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.3 (a) (1)).

e. Inspection of helium storage tanks for visible signs of damage. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.1 (c)).

f. Leak checking of helium storage tanks and lines downstream to the helium explosive valves utilizing an MSLD. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.2. (b) (5)).

Seq. 03: Leak Check of Helium Tank Explosive Valves at Operating Pressure

a. Collection for a specified period of time of the quantity of helium leaking past the helium explosive valves. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.3.(a)(2)).

b. Venting of helium storage tanks to ambient pressure for electrical checkout of helium storage tank transducers.

Seq. 04: Application of Blanket Pressure to Helium Storage Tanks

a. Pressurization of helium storage tank with GHe to 25-75 psig.

Seq. 05: RCS Manifold Pressurization

a. Pressurization of RCS manifold to 180-200 psig.

Seq. 06: Substitute Propellant Fill - Fuel Tank

a. Filling of fuel tank with substitute propellant (water) to minimize the pneumatic energy stored in the tank during Seq. 08.

Seq. 07: Substitute Propellant Fill - Oxidizer Tank

Typical of Seq. 06. Oxidizer tank is filled with water.

Seq. 08: Proof Pressurization of High Pressure Helium Manifold and Modified Proof Pressurization of Low Pressure Helium Manifold and Propellant Feed Sections; Relief Valve Functional Test

08-017: High Pressure Manifold Proof Pressurization
Test Description: (Cont)

a. Pressurization of High Pressure Manifold with GHe to 4550-4650 psig; hold for 10-15 seconds. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.1 (b) (2)).

b. Concurrently with Step a, pressurization of propellant tanks with GHe to 190 psig.

c. Venting of High Pressure Manifold to 1000-1500 psig.

08-033: Relief Valve Functional Test (Para. 4.2.2.3.2.3. (f)).

a. Pressurization of fuel and oxidizer burst disc cavities with GHe to 140-160 psig.

b. Pressurization of fuel tank and fuel burst disc cavity with GHe to determine fuel relief valve cracking and reseat pressures. Simultaneous modified proof pressurization of fuel tank and low pressure manifold.

c. Repeat Step e.

d. Venting of fuel tank and fuel burst disc cavity.

e. Pressurization of oxidizer tank and oxidizer burst disc cavity with GHe to determine oxidizer relief valve cracking and reseat pressures. Simultaneous modified proof pressurization of oxidizer tank and low pressure manifold.

f. Repeat Step e.

g. Venting of oxidizer tank and oxidizer burst disc cavity.

h. Inspection of tanks and feed section for visible signs of damage. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.1 (c)).

08-074: Relief Valve Leakage, External Leakage, and Relief Valve Internal Vent Valve Functional Testing.

a. Collection for a specified period of time at GP 9446 the helium leaking past the oxidizer relief valve. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.3. (f) (4)).

b. Collection for a specified period of time at GP 9447 the helium leaking past the fuel relief valve. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.3. (f) (4)).

c. Using an MSLD to perform external leak check of lines and QD's between the pressure regulators and quad check-valves. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.2. (b) (5)).

d. Venting of burst disc cavities to ambient pressure.

e. Application of GHe pressure (100 psig) to fuel burst disc cavity to verify closure of relief valve internal vent valve. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.3. (f) (4) d).
Test Description: (Cont)

f. Venting of fuel burst disc cavity in increments to verify opening of fuel relief valve internal vent valve. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.3. (f) (4) e).

g. Application of GHe pressure (100 psig) to oxidizer burst disc cavity to verify closure of oxidizer relief valve internal vent valve. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.3. (f) (4) d).

h. Venting of oxidizer burst disc cavity in increments to verify opening of oxidizer relief valve internal vent valve. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.3. (f) (4) e).

Seq. 09: Internal and External Leak Check of Pressurization System

a. Pressurization of the Helium High Pressure Manifold downstream of explosive valves with GHe to 3500 psig with the solenoid latching valves closed. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.2 (b) (2)).

b. Collection for a specified period of time at GP 9425 of the helium leaking past the solenoid latching valves. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.3. (b)).

c. Opening of the solenoid latching valves and check of the pressurization section from the explosive valves to the pressure regulators for external leaks with an MSLD. Removal of the high pressure helium line from GP 9406 and check of QD for external leakage using an MSLD. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.2 (b) (5)).

Seq. 10: Leak Check of Propellant System Burst Disc and Quad Check Valves

a. Collection for a specified period of time at GP 9444 of the helium leaking past the oxidizer burst disc. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.3 (f) (2)).

b. Collection for a specified period of time at GP 9445 of the Helium leaking past the fuel burst disc. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.3 (f) (2)).

10-015: Preparation for Quad Check Valve Leak Check (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.3 (e)).

a. Venting of propellant tanks to 8-10 psig.

b. Venting of low pressure manifold to ambient pressure.

10-022: Leak Check of Downstream Check Valves (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.3 (e)).

a. Collection for a specified period of time at GP 9432 of the helium leaking past the check valve.

b. Repeat of previous step at GP 9430, GP 9431 and GP 9433.
Test Description: (Cont)

10-037: **Leak Check of Upstream Check Valves**
(Para. 4.2.2.8.2.3. (e))

a. Pressurization of GP 9431 to 8-10 psig with GHe.

b. Vent of GP 9430, GP 9432, and GP 9433.

c. Collection for a specified period of time at GP 9425 of the helium leaking past the check valve upstream of GP 9431.

d. Repeat of the preceding steps for check valves upstream of GP9430, GP9432 and GP9433.

10-061: **Leak Check of Whole Check Valve Assemblies**
(Para. 4.2.2.8.2.3. (e)).

a. Closure of GP9432 and GP9433.

b. Collection for a specified period of time of the helium leaking past the fuel quad check valve assembly.

c. Repeat similar steps for oxidizer check valve assembly.

d. Inspection of pressurization and propellant feed section downstream from explosive valves for visible signs of damage.

Seq. 11: **Dumping Water From Oxidizer Tank and Refilling with Freon**
(Para. 4.2.2.8.2.4 (c) (1)).


b. Dumping of water from oxidizer tank.

c. Refilling of oxidizer tank with freon.
Test Title:

Ascent Stage Propulsion System Verification.

Subsystem:

A/S Propulsion.

Test Objectives:

Verification of component function and system pressure integrity.

Vehicle Configuration:

Ascent Stage.

Location:

Cold Flow Facility.

Hazardous Operations:

Pneumatic pressures up to 4025 psig.

Equipment Under Test:

a. Helium Explosive Valves.
b. Solenoid Latching Valves.
c. Pressure Regulators.
d. Quad Check Valves.
e. Compatibility Explosive Valves.
f. Pressure Relief Valves.
g. Burst Discs
h. Engine Pre-Valves.
i. Engine Ball Valves, Actuators and Seals.
j. All new brazes.
k. All mechanical joints.
l. Quick Disconnects

Test Description:

Seq. 01: Call to Station (Plant 5 Final Assembly Area)
Seq. 02: Quad Check Valve Low Pressure Leakage Test, Low Pressure Manifold External Leak Check and Cumulative Leak Check of Q. D.'s. During this sequence the internal leakage of each poppet assembly of the check valve and the gross leakage of each quad check valve assembly is determined. A leak check of the helium low pressure manifold is also performed.

a. Pressurize fuel side of propellant feed system to 8-10 psig He through port GP9441.

b. Vent fuel downstream poppet assemblies to ambient through port GP9432 and GP9433.

c. Vent low pressure manifold to ambient through port GP9425.

d. With LDM at port GP9432, collect, for a specified period of time the quantity of helium leaking past the GP9432 downstream poppet assembly. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.3)

e. Repeat preceding step at port GP9433 for the GP9433 downstream poppet assembly. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.3).

f. Close ports GP9432 and GP9433.

g. With LDM at port GP9425, collect, for a specified period of time, the quantity of helium leaking past the fuel quad check valve assembly. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.3)

h. Pressurize port GP9433 to 8-10 psig He.

i. Vent the GP9432 downstream and upstream poppet assembly through port GP9432.

j. With LDM at port GP9425, collect for a specified period of time, the quantity of helium leaking past the GP9433 upstream poppet assembly.

k. Pressurize port GP9432 to 8-10 psig He.

l. Vent the GP9433 upstream and downstream poppet assembly through port GP9433.

m. Repeat Step j for the GP9432 upstream poppet assembly.

n. Pressurize oxidizer side of propellant feed system to 8-10 psig He through port GP9440.

o. Repeat steps similar to b through l for oxidizer side check valves. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.3.)

q. Pressurize vehicle through GP9406 to 180-190 psig.

r. Using LDM and QD Leak Check Adapters collect, for a specified period of time, the helium leaking past the following QD's. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.2.)
   GP9430
   GP9431
   GP9440
   GP9432
   GP9433
   GP9425
   GP9441

s. Using a mass spectrometer, check for leakage of all new brazes and all mechanical joints between the helium regulators and the compatibility explosive valves. (Leak check pressure 180-190 psig.) (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.2).

t. Vent vehicle to 5-15 psig through ports GP9440 and GP9441.

Seq. 03: Call to Stations (Cold Flow Facility)

Seq. 04: Regulator Flow Test

During this sequence, the temperature and pressure upstream and downstream of each regulator is determined under flow conditions.

a. Apply vacuum to reference ports of Class I primary and Class II primary regulators.

b. Open primary latching solenoid, and close secondary latching solenoid.

c. Pressurize the high pressure manifold to 3400-3500 psig He through port GP9406.

d. Open GP9425 and establish flow rate of 1.45 lbs/min minimum for 30 seconds.

e. Record upstream and downstream pressure and temperature for Class I primary regulator. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.3.)

f. Close GP9425 and primary latching valve.

g. Open secondary latching valve.

h. Repeat Steps d and e above for Class II primary regulator. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.3.)
Test Description: (Cont)

i. Close GP9425 and secondary latching valve.

j. Connect vacuum lines to reference ports of Class I secondary and Class II secondary regulators and disconnect from reference ports of Class I primary and Class II primary regulators.

k. Pressurize Pri Reg sense ports JP9410 and JP9412 to 50-60 psig He.

l. Open primary latching valve.

m. Repeat steps d, e, and f above for Class I secondary regulators. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.3).

n. Close primary latching valve and open secondary latching valve.

o. Repeat steps d and e above for Class II secondary regulator. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.3.)

p. Close GP9425 and open primary and secondary latching valves.

q. Vent primary regulator sense ports JP9410 and JP9412 to ambient.

Seq. 05: External Leak Check of Helium Pressurization Section

During this sequence the internal leakage of the solenoid latching valves is measured. The high pressure and low pressure manifolds are brought to operating pressures and external leakage of all new brazes and all mechanical joints between the helium explosive valves and the compatibility explosive valves is determined.

a. Through port GP9406, increase pressure in high pressure manifold to 4000-4025 psig. (1.15 MDOP)

b. Record high pressure manifold pressure (4000-4025 psig) and low pressure manifold pressure (180-203 psig).

c. Vent high pressure manifold through ports GP9440 and GP9441 to 3400-3500 psig.

d. Repeat step b.

e. Using LDM and QD leak check adapter collect, for a specified period of time, the helium leaking past QD GP9406.

f. Using a mass spectrometer check for leakage of all new brazes and all mechanical joints between the helium explosive valves and the compatibility explosive valves. (System pressures: 3400-3500 psig above the regulators and 180-203 psig below the regulators.)

g. Close primary and secondary solenoid latching valves.
Test Description (Cont)

h. Vent low pressure manifold to ambient through port GP9425, GP9440, and GP9441.

Seq. 05-030: Low Pressure Manifold Proof

a. Apply vacuum to reference ports of four regulators.

b. Open primary and secondary latching valves and allow system to come to lockup.

c. Pressurize low pressure manifold to 240-250 psig through port GP9425. Hold pressure for fifteen (15) seconds maximum.

d. Vent low pressure manifold to lockup pressure through GP9425.

Seq. 05-036: Cumulative Leak Check of QD's and External Leak Check

a. Record high pressure manifold and low pressure manifold pressures.

b. With LDM at port GP9430 collect, for a specified period of time, the quantity of helium leaking past QD GP9430.

c. Repeat Step b at ports GP9431, GP9440, GP9406, GP9432, GP9433, GP9425 and GP9441 to measure leakage past these QD's.

d. Using a mass spectrometer check for leakage of all new brazes and all mechanical joints between the helium explosive valves and the compatibility explosive valves. (System pressures: 3400-3500 psig above the regulators and 180-203 psig below the regulators.)

e. Close primary and secondary solenoid latching valves.

f. Vent low pressure manifold to ambient through ports GP9425, GP9440, and GP9441.

Seq. 06: Regulator Creep Test

During this sequence the internal leakage (creep) of each regulator is determined.

a. Apply vacuum to reference port of Class I secondary regulator.

b. Open primary latching valve (secondary latching valve remains closed).

c. Pressurize reference port of Class I primary regulator to 50-60 psig He.
Test Description: (Cont)

d. Allow pressure and temperature to stabilize then record lockup pressure.

e. Allow regulator to flow for twenty to thirty seconds through port GP9425, then stop flow at port GP9425.

f. Allow pressure and temperature to stabilize, then record start time and lockup pressure.

g. Monitor lockup pressure for twenty minutes, then record end time and final pressure. Verify that leak rate of Class I secondary regulator is within allowable limits. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.3)

h. Close Primary latching solenoid.

i. Vent reference port of Class I primary regulator to ambient.

j. Attach vacuum hose to Class I primary regulator and remove from Class I secondary regulator.

k. Open primary latching solenoid.

l. Repeat steps e through h above for Class I primary regulator. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.3)

m. Attach vacuum hose to Class II secondary regulator and remove from Class I primary regulator.

n. Pressurize reference port of Class II primary regulator to 50-60 psig He.

o. Open secondary solenoid latching valve.

p. Allow regulator to flow for twenty to thirty seconds through port GP9425, then stop flow at port GP9425.

q. Allow pressure and temperature to stabilize, then record start time lockup pressure.

r. Monitor lockup pressure for twenty minutes, then record end time and final pressure. Verify that leak rate of Class II secondary regulator is within allowable limits. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.3. (d))

s. Close secondary solenoid latching valve.

t. Vent reference port of Class II primary regulator to ambient.

u. Attach vacuum hose to Class II primary regulator and remove from Class II secondary regulator.
Test Description: (Cont)

v. Repeat steps o through r above for Class II primary regulator. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.3 (d))

w. Vent vehicle to 5-15 psig through ports GP9440 and GP9441.

x. Close secondary latching valve.

**Seq. 07: Quad Check Valve Flow and Low Pressure Leakage Test**

During this sequence the flow and internal leakage of each poppet assembly quad check valve will be determined. The Gross Leakage of each quad check valve assembly will also be determined.

a. Pressurize port 9425 to 8-10 psig He.

b. Monitor for a flow of helium past the upstream poppet assembly. Quad check valves at each of the following Q. D.'s, GP9433, GP9432, GP9431, and GP9430.

c. Close port GP9425.

d. Pressurize port GP9430 to 8-10 psig He.

e. Monitor for a flow of helium past the GP9430 downstream poppet valves at Q.D. GP9440.

f. Pressurize port GP9431 to 8-10 psig He.

g. Monitor for a flow of helium past the GP9431 downstream poppet valve at Q.D. GP9440.

h. Pressurize port GP9432 to 8-10 psig He.

i. Monitor for a flow of helium past the GP9432 downstream poppet valve at Q.D. GP9441.

j. Pressurize port GP9433 to 8-10 psig He.

k. Monitor for a flow of helium past the GP9433 downstream poppet valve at Q.D. 9441.

l. Pressurize fuel side of propellant feed system to 8-10 psig He, through port GP9441.

m. Vent low pressure manifold to ambient through port GP9425.

n. With LDM at port GP9432, collect for a specified period of time the quantity of the helium leaking past the GP9432 downstream poppet assembly. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.3)
Test Description: (Cont)

- Repeat preceding step at port GP9433 for the GP9433 downstream poppet assembly. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.3.)

- Close ports GP9432 and GP9433.

- With LDM at port GP9425, collect for a specified period of time, the quantity of helium leaking past the fuel quad check valve assembly. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.3.)

- Pressurize port GP9433 to 8-10 psig He.

- Vent the GP9432 downstream and upstream poppet assembly through port GP9432.

- With LDM at port GP9425, collect for a specified period of time, the quantity of helium leaking past the GP9433 upstream poppet assembly.

- Pressurize port GP9432 to 8-10 psig He.

- Vent the GP9433 downstream and upstream poppet assembly through port GP9433.

- Repeat step t for the GP9432 upstream poppet assembly.

- Pressurize oxidizer side of propellant feed system to 8-10 psig He through port GP9440.

- Repeat steps similar to m through w for oxidizer side check valves. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.3)

Seq. 08: Helium Relief Valve Functional Internal Leak Check of Compatibility Explosive Valves, Engine Pre-valve and Ball Valves, RCS Interconnect Valves, Cumulative Leak Check of QD's and External Leak Check.

The following tests are performed during this sequence:

- Application of relief valve cracking pressure to propellant system (245 psig max).

- Determination of relief valve cracking and reseat pressures.

- Measurement of relief valve and burst disc internal leakages.

- Function of relief valve vent valves.

- External leak check of all new brazes and all mechanical joints between the compatibility explosive valves and the engine shut off valves.
Test Description: (Cont)

Internal leak check of the compatibility explosive valves, valves and engine ball valves.

Thermal relief function of engine pre-valve with fuel tank at operating pressure.

a. Simultaneously pressurize propellant tanks and burst disc cavities to 50-60 psig with He through ports GP9452 and GP9453.

b. Check vehicle, GSE, and connecting lines for audible leakage.

c. Increase propellant tanks and burst disc cavities pressure to 90-100 psig.

d. Open propellant ball valve "A" and isolation ball valve "A" by pressurizing GP9471 and GP9473 with 180-190 psig helium.

e. Verify throat plug seal integrity by monitoring pressure at throat plug port for thirty minutes.

f. Close propellant ball valve "A" and isolation ball valve "A" by venting to ambient at GP9471 and GP9473.

g. Simultaneously increase pressure in propellant tanks and burst disc cavities to 190-210 psig.

h. Simultaneously increase pressure in oxid tank and burst disc cavity until oxid relief valve cracks.

i. Block pressure to oxid tank and burst disc cavity so oxid relief valve reseats.

j. Repeat steps f and g above for second cracking and reseat pressure determination. Record values. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.3)

k. Decrease pressure in oxid tank and burst disc cavity to 180-190 psig.

l. Record oxid tank pressure.

m. Repeat steps, similar to f through j above, for fuel side of vehicle. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.3)

n. Visually inspect fuel and oxid lines, tanks, and fittings for structural damage.
Test Description: (Cont)

Relief Valve Internal Leak Check

a. With LDM at the thrust neutralizer tee, GP9447, collect, for a specified period of time, the quantity of helium leaking past the fuel relief valve. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.3)

b. Repeat step, similar to preceding step, for oxidizer relief valve.

External Leak Check Downstream of Burst Discs and Cumulative Leak Check of QD's.

a. Using mass spectrometer, check all new brazes and all mechanical joints between ports GP9444, and GP9445 and their respective burst disc cavities. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.3)

b. Using LDM and QD Leak Check Adapters collect, for a specified period of time, the quantity of helium leaking past the following QD's:

   - GP9444
   - GP9443
   - GP9445
   - GP9458
   - GP9442
   - GP9452
   - GP9463
   - GP9453
   - GP9459
   - GP9464

c. Vent oxid and fuel burst disc cavities to ambient through ports GP9444 and GP9445.

d. Using the mass spectrometer, check for leakage (180-190 psig) of all new brazes and all mechanical joints between the compatibility explosive valves and engine shutoff valves.

R.V. Vent Valve Functional

a. Pressurize fuel burst disc cavity to 30-40 psig with He, through port GP9445.

b. Verify R.V. vent valve is closed. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.3.). Vent valve closing pressure (100 psig max.).

c. Vent fuel burst disc cavity until vent valve opens. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.3.)

d. Repeat steps, similar to a, b, and c above, for oxidizer R.V. vent valve. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.3)
Test Description: (Cont)

Relief Valve Burst Disc Internal Leak Check

a. Seal off oxidizer thrust neutralizer tee GP9446.

b. With LDM at port GP9444, collect, for a specified period of time, the quantity of helium leaking past the oxidizer R.V. burst disc. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.3.)

c. Repeat steps, similar to a and b above, for the fuel burst disc.

Thermal Relief Test of Pre-Valves, Cumulative Leak Check of QD's, External Leak Check Downstream of Pre-Valves

a. With LDM at port GP9445 collect, for a specified period of time, the quantity of helium leaking past QD GP9455. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.6.(c)).

b. Pressurize downstream side of pre-valves to 290-300 psig, with He through port GP9455.

c. Continue pressurization pre-valve in 10 psig increments until pre-valve opens. Record cracking pressure.

d. Vent through port GP9455 to 170-180 psig then repressurize to 180-190 psig.

e. Using mass spectrometer check for leakage (180-190 psig) of all new brazes and all mechanical joints downstream of pre-valve outlet to engine shutoff valve. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.6).

f. Vent downstream side of pre-valves to ambient through port GP9455.

Leak Test of Compatibility Explosive Valves

a. Verify pressure downstream of compatibility squibs is 180-190 psig.

b. Close pressurization ports GP9442 and GP9443.

c. Vent lines upstream of compatibility explosive valves to ambient through ports GP9425, GP9440, GP9441, GP9430, GP9431, GP9432, and GP9433.

d. With LDM at port GP9440, collect, for a specified period of time, the quantity of helium leaking past the oxidizer explosive valves. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.6.)

e. Repeat preceding step with LDM at port GP9441 for fuel explosive valve.
Test Description: (Cont)

Leak Test of Engine Interface Primary Seals

a. Remove screw from primary seal leak test port JP9480.

b. With LDM at port GP9480, collect for a specified period the quantity of helium leaking past the primary seal of JP9480.

c. Repeat preceding steps (a and b) with LDM at port JP9432.

Internal Leak Check of RCS Interconnect Valves

a. Open fuel and oxidizer "A" secondary interconnect valves.

b. Vent RCS manifolds to ambient through ports GR6321, GR6322, GR6323 and GR6324.

c. With LDM at GR6322 collect, for a specified period of time, the quantity of helium leaking past the oxidizer "A" primary interconnect valve.

d. With LDM at GR6321 collect, for a specified period of time, the quantity of helium leaking past the fuel "A" primary interconnect valve.

e. Close fuel and oxidizer "A" secondary interconnect valves.

f. Open fuel and oxidizer "A" primary interconnect valves.

g. Repeat Step d for fuel "A" secondary interconnect valve leakage.

h. Repeat Step C for oxid "A" secondary interconnect valve.

i. Close fuel and oxidizer "A" primary interconnect valves.

j. Open fuel and oxidizer "B" secondary interconnect valves.

k. Repeat steps similar to c through i above for leakage of fuel and oxidizer "B" primary and fuel and oxidizer "B" secondary interconnect valves.

Gross Leakage Check of Engine Ball Valves

a. Open propellant "A" and "B" ball valves by pressurizing to 180-190 psig helium at GP9473 and GP9474.

b. With LDM at engine throat plug leakage port collect, for a specified period of time, the quantity of helium leaking past the isolation "A" and "B" ball valves.

c. Close propellant "A" and "B" ball valves by venting to ambient at ports GP9473 and GP9474.
Test Description: (Cont)

d. Open isolation "A" and "B" ball valves by pressurizing to 180-190 psig helium at GP9471 and GP9472.

e. Repeat Step b for leakage of propellant "A" and "B" ball valves.

f. Vent propellant tanks to 5-15 psig through ports GP9452 and GP9453.

g. Close isolation "A" and "B" ball valves by venting to ambient through ports GP9471 and GP9472.

Seq. 09: Leak Check of Helium Tanks and Helium Explosive Valves

During this sequence the external leakage of all new brazes and all mechanical joints between the helium tanks and the helium explosive valves is determined. Also, the internal leakage of the helium explosive valves is measured.

a. Pressurize helium tanks to reproof pressure (1.15 MDOP) of 4000-4025 psig with He through ports GP9401 and GP9402.

b. Decrease helium tank pressure to 3400-3500 psig.

c. Visually inspect helium tanks and lines for structural damage.

d. With LDM at port GP9401, collect, for a specified period of time, the quantity of helium leaking past QD GP9401. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.2)

e. With LDM at port GP9402, repeat step d for the leakage past QD GP9402.

f. Using mass spectrometer, check for leakage (3400-3500 psig) of all new brazed and all mechanical joints between the helium tanks and the helium explosive valves. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.3)

Seq. 09-032: Leak Check of Helium Explosive Valves

a. Vent high pressure manifold downstream of helium explosive valve to ambient through port GP9406.

b. With LDM at port GP9406, collect, for a specified period of time, the quantity of helium leaking past both helium explosive valves. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.2)

c. Vent helium tanks to pad pressure (5-15 psig) through ports GP9401 and GP9402.
Test Description: (Cont)

Seq. 10: Engine Ball Valve, Shaft Seal and Actuator Leakage and Pre-Valve Thermal Relief Check

During this sequence the leakage rate of the following valves, seals and actuators will be determined.
- Isolation and Propellant Ball Valves.
- Isolation and Propellant Valve Seals.
- Isolation and Propellant Valve Actuators.

Also, the thermal relief pressure of the pre-valves will be determined.

a. Pressurize fuel and oxid tanks to 50-60 psig GN2 through port GP9452 and GP9453.
b. Open propellant valve "A" and isolation valve "A" by pressurizing to 180-190 psig GN2 at ports GP9471 and GP9473.
c. Verify combustion chamber pressure is within ±10 psig of propellant tank pressure by observing pressure at throat plug leak port.
d. Close propellant valve "A" and isolation valve "A" by venting to ambient at GP9471 and GP9473.
e. Monitor combustion chamber pressure for thirty minutes.
f. Pressurize fuel tank to 180-190 psig with GN2 through port GP9443.
g. Pressurize oxidizer tank to 180-190 psig with GN2 through port GP9442.
h. Activate Isolation Valve "A" by pressurizing to 180-190 psig with GN2 at port GP9472.
i. Activate Isolation Valve "B" by pressurizing to 180-190 psig with GN2 at port GP9472.
k. With LDM at throat plug leakage port, collect for a specified period of time, the quantity of GN2 leaking past the Fuel and Oxid Prop Valves "A & B". (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.6(2).)
l. With LDM at port GP9476, collect for a specified period of time, the quantity of GN2 leaking past the Oxid Isolation Valves "A & B" shaft seals and the "Oxid" Prop Valves "A & B" shaft seals. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.6 (3).)
Test Description: (Cont)

m. Deactivate Isolation Valve "A" by venting to ambient through port GP9471.

n. Deactivate Isolation Valve "B" by venting to ambient through port GP9472.

o. Activate Prop Valve "A" by pressurizing to 180-190 psig with GN2 through port GP9473.

p. Activate Prop Valve "B" by pressurizing to 180-190 psig with GN2 through port GP9474.

q. With LDM at port GP9477, collect for a specified period of time, the quantity of GN2 leaking past the Fuel Isolation Valves "A" & "B" shaft seals and the Prop Valves "A & B" shaft seals and the Prop Valves "A & B" actuators. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.6. (3).)

r. With LDM at throat plug, collect for a specified period of time, the quantity of GN2 leaking past the Fuel and Oxid Isolation Valves "A & B". (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.6 (2).)

s. With LDM at port GP9476, collect for a specified period of time, the quantity of GN2 leaking past Oxid Isolation Valves "A & B" shaft seals. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.6 (3).)

t. Subtract leakage rate obtained in Step s, from that in Step l to obtain leakage rate of Oxid Prop Valves "A & B" shaft seals.

u. Deactivate Prop Valve "A" by venting to ambient through port GP9473.

v. Deactivate Prop Valve "B" by venting to ambient through port GP9474.

w. Depressurize Fuel tank by venting to pad pressure through port GP9442.

x. Depressurize Oxid tank by venting to pad pressure through port GP9443.

NOTE

If excessive leakage is obtained in any of above steps, additional steps will be performed to determine leakage path.

Seq. 11: Securing After Test

a. Vent helium tanks to ambient through port GP9401 and GP9402.

b. Pressurize helium tanks to 5-15 psig with GN2.
Test Description: (Cont)

c. Repeat step a above.

d. Pressurize helium tanks to 75-85 psig with GN2.

e. Obtain gas samples at port GP9402 for particle count.

f. Vent helium tanks to pad pressure.

g. Open primary and secondary latching solenoid valves.

h. Establish GN2 flow through helium pressurization system by pressurizing at port GP9406 and venting at port GP9425. Maintain flow at 5 psig minimum for a period of three (3) minutes.

i. Obtain gas samples at port GP9425 for particle count.

j. Secure helium pressurization system with GN2 pad pressure. (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.6.)

k. Repeat steps, similar to h, i, and j above for oxidizer side of propellant system by pressurizing at port GP9442, and venting at port GP9463.

l. Determine condition of oxidizer burst disc by monitoring oxidizer thrust neutralizer tee for audible leakage.

m. Repeat steps, similar to h, i, j and l above for fuel side of propellant system by pressurizing at port GP9443 and venting at port GP9464.
Test Title: RCS Valve Response

Subsystem:
- Stabilization and Control (S&C)
- Reaction Control (RCS)

Test Objectives:
- Verification of proper timing of RCS thruster valve responses.
- Verification of proper geometric position and proper primary to secondary coil identification.

Vehicle Configuration:
- Ascent stage

Location:
- Integrated workstand, Plant 5 CEF

Hazardous Operations:
- Not applicable

Components Under Test:
- Attitude and Translation Control Assembly (ATCA)
- RCS Thrusters
- Attitude Controller Assembly (ACA)
- Thrust Translation Controller Assembly (T/TCA)
- IM Guidance Computer (LGC)

Test Description:
Seq. 01: Call to Stations
Seq. 02: Support System Status Verification
  a. Verification of power application to vehicle bus at 26.5 VDC
  b. Set and verification of vehicle cabin circuit breaker and switch configuration.
Test Description (Cont)

 Seq. 03: RCS Jet wiring and channel verification
  a. Verification of GN2 at 15 to 25 PSIG.
  b. Energize TCA CB for a particular quad and RCS system. Activate T/TCA for single axis translation and observe specified thruster gas bag inflation. The T/TCA is returned to detent and the CB's and switches are opened and turned off respectively.
  c. Item b above is repeated 15 times to cover all RCS thrusters and systems individually.
  d. The data is checked for correct channel assignment.

 Seq. 04: AGS Mode (Para. 4.2.2.7.7)
  a. Valve signatures recorded
     1. T/TCA positioned to obtain single Axis responses from RCS thrusters for all Axis.
     2. Transient responses across secondary coil fuel and oxid solenoids due to primary coil fuel and oxid solenoid energization are recorded.
  d. Verification of data appearing on correct Instrumentation Recorder System channels.

 Seq. 05: Hardover Mode (Para. 4.2.2.7.7 (a) (5))
  a. Valve signatures recorded
     1. ACA positioned to obtain "Hardover" responses from RCS thrusters.
     2. Transient responses to hardover commands are recorded.
  b. Verification of data appearing on correct Instrumentation Recorder Systems channels.

 Seq. 06: G&N Turn-On
  a. Verification of nominal +28 VDC power application to Commander's bus and System Engineer's bus.
     1. Verification of power applied to the PGNS - LGC/DSKY.
     2. Set cabin CB and switch configuration.
  c. LGC Self Check
Seq. 07: Valve Signature - Primary (DAP) Mode
   a. Insert RCS firing data into the LGC memory via tape.
   b. LGC Mode Jet firings.
   c. Verification of data appearing on Instrumentation Recorder System channels.

Seq. 08: Securing After Test
Test Title:

Extended Polarity Tests

Subsystem:

Stabilization and Control Subsystem

Test Objectives:

a. Verification of the end to end polarity of the attitude control loops for yaw, pitch and roll, exercised by rotation of the vehicle to verify polarity of RGA gyros in response to the physical rotation above X, Y and Z axes.

b. Verification of the polarity of ASA gyros in response to the physical rotation about X, Y and Z axes.

Vehicle Configuration:

Mated Stages

Location:

Integrated Workstand, Plant 5

Hazardous Operation:

Suspension of vehicle:

Equipment Under Test:

a. Rate Gyro Assembly (RGA)
b. Attitude and Translation Control Assembly (ATCA)
c. Abort Sensor Assembly (ASA)
d. Abort Electronics Assembly (AEA)

Test Description: (Para. 4.2.2.6)

Seq. 01: Call to Station

Seq. 02: Support System Status Verification

Seq. 03: Configuration and CES Turn-On and RGA Run-Up

Seq. 04: Pitch Rotation

a. Verification of GSE guide and drive equipment for pitch rotation.
b. Activation of Control Switch Box.
Test Description: (Cont)

c. Rotation of the vehicle in positive and negative pitch to verify polarity of the RGA pitch gyro attitude control loop. Record deMOD output, observe RCS jets and event lights and verify on light beam recorder RGA outputs monitored on FDAI's.

Seq. 05: Roll Rotation

a. Verification of GSE guide and drive equipment for roll rotation.

b. Activation of Control Switch Box.

c. Activation of RGA.

d. Rotation of the vehicle in positive and negative roll to verify polarity of the RGA roll gyro attitude control loop.

Seq. 06: Yaw Rotation

a. Verification of GFE guide and drive equipment for yaw rotation.

b. Activation of Control Switch Box.

c. Activation of RGA.

d. Rotation of the vehicle in positive and negative yaw to verify polarity of the RGA yaw gyro attitude control loop.

e. RGA run down time.

Seq. 07: Instrumentation, Caution and Warning Activation, and AGS Turn-On.

a. C&W turn-on

b. AGS turn-on

c. ASA temperature

d. ASA GYRO run-up

e. AEA self test

f. Body axis align

g. Earth rate compensation X, Y, Z axes.

Seq. 08: Yaw Rotation

a. Verification of GSE guide and drive equipment for yaw rotation.

b. Selection of AGS attitude hold mode.
Test Description: (Cont)

c. Activation of Control Switch Box.

d. Rotation of the vehicle in positive and negative yaw to verify polarity of the AGS attitude hold loop.

e. Observe jets on event lights and verify on light beam recorder, record FDAI yaw rate, yaw attitude error and attitude. Verify components of accel., X, Y, Z.

Seq. 09: Roll Rotation

a. Verification of GSE guide and drive equipment for roll rotation.

b. AEA self test.

c. Boxy axis align.

d. Selection of AGS attitude hold mode.

e. Activation of Control Switch Box.

f. Rotation of the vehicle in positive and negative roll to verify polarity of AGS attitude hold loop. Observe jets on event lights and verify on light beam recorder.

g. Record FDAI roll rate, roll attitude error and attitude. Verify comp. accel., X, Y, Z.

Seq. 10: Pitch Rotation

a. Verification of GSE guide and drive equipment for pitch rotation.

b. AEA self test.

c. Body axis align.

d. Selection of AGS attitude hold mode.

e. Activation of Control Switch Box.

f. Rotation of the vehicle in positive and negative pitch to verify polarity of the AGS attitude hold loop.

g. Observe jets on event lights and verify on light beam recorder.

h. Record FDAI pitch rate, pitch attitude error and attitude. Verify comp. accel., X, Y, Z.

i. Removal of earth rate compensation in X, Y, and Z axes.
Test Description: (Cont)

Seq. 11: Recording Gyro Rundown Time and AGS Shut-down

a. AEA turn-off and record ASA gyros run-down time.
b. Turn-off of RGA and ATCA.
c. Verification of CES C&W.
d. Transfer of ASA heater control from AGS to PTMJ.
e. Turn-off of the support sub-systems.
Test Title:

RCS Module Proof, Leakage and Functional Tests

Subsystem:

Reaction Control

Test Objectives:

Establish the structural and leakage integrity and proper operation of components of the RCS module.

Vehicle Configuration:

Not applicable; tankage module assembly only.

Location:

Controlled Environment Facility, Plant 2.

Hazardous Operations:

Pneumatic pressures up to 4655 psig.

Components Under Test:

a. Quad Check Valves
b. Relief Valves
c. Main Shutoff Valves
d. Helium Regulators

Test Description:

Seq. 01: Call to Station

Seq. 02: Freon Flush of RCS Fuel and Oxidizer Tank Bladders, Followed by Purging and Drying With Warm GN2, System A. (Para. 4.2.2.7.3 (a)(d), 4.2.2.7.5 and 4.2.2.7.6 (j))

a. Flush fuel and oxidizer tank bladders through bleed (GR 6301, GR 6302), fill (GR 6311, GR 6312) and service (GR 6321, GR 6322) QD's with PCA freon to meet cleanliness requirements.

b. Purge and dry bladders with warm GN2 through bleed, fill and service QD's to meet moisture and freon vapor requirements.

Seq. 03: Proof Pressure Test of Helium Tank and Leakage Test of All Joints Between Helium Tank and Squib Valves, System A. (Para. 4.2.2.7.2 (a)(1) (a)(2), (a)(3), 4.2.2.7.6 (a), 4.2.2.7.3 (c)(d))

a. Pressurize helium tank to 4560-4655 psig GHe through GR 6201 helium fill port. Hold pressure for specified period of time.
Test Description: (Cont)

b. Reduce pressure in helium tank to 3500 ± 50 psig GHe, inspect for damage and leak check tank fittings and all joints between tank and squib valves. Leak check squib valves at GR 6211 helium test port.

c. Vent helium tank to 10-50 psig GHe through GR 6201.

d. Monitor tank temperatures while pressurizing and venting to maintain proper temperatures.

e. Verify proper operation of PQMD (GR 10850) and flight helium supply pressure transducer (GR 1101P)

Seq. 04: Proof Pressure Test of RCS Propellant Tanks and Regulator Inlet Section. Leak Check of All Joints Between Squib Valves and Main Shutoff Valves, System A. (Para. 4.2.2.7.2 (b), 4.2.2.7.3 (b)(d), 4.2.2.7.6 (e))

a. Pressurize liquid and gas sides of propellant tanks simultaneously through fill and GHe vent QD's to 325 - 335 psig while, for a specified period of time, maintaining a positive delta P between inside and outside of the bladders.

b. Reduce pressure in tanks to 200 to 210 psig while maintaining positive delta P.

c. Pressurize the helium regulator inlet section to 4560 to 4655 psig through the helium test QD (GR 6211). Hold for five to ten minutes. Verify proper operation of regulator outlet transducer (GR 1201P).

d. Reduce pressure to 3450 to 3550 psig, inspect module for visual evidence of damage and leak check all joints and fittings.

e. Leak check all QD's.

f. Perform forward leakage check of main shutoff valves by measuring volumetric leakage out of propellant line tube stubs.

g. Reduce pressure in propellant tanks to zero on gas side of 5-15 psig on liquid side while maintaining a positive delta P.

Seq. 05: Leakage Test of Relief Valve Burst Discs. Reverse Leakage of Overall Quad Check Valve Assembly, System A.

a. Pressurize propellant tanks 165 to 170 psig outside bladders through fill (GR 6311 and GR 6312) and vent (GR 6281 and GR 6282), QD's simultaneously while maintaining a 5-15 psig positive delta P on the bladder.

b. Using a helium mass spectrometer at ports "G" (GR 6262) and "H" (GR 6261) measure burst disc leakage.
Test Description: (Cont)

c. Connect a VLD to port "D" (GR 6233) and measure quad check valve assembly leakage.

d. Decrease pressure on propellant tanks to 5-15 psig pad pressure inside of bladders while maintaining a positive delta P.

Seq. 06: Verification of Cracking and Reseat Pressures or Relief Valves, System A (Para. 4.2.2.7.6 (d))

a. Pressurize fuel tank with GHe to 224 to 240 psig through fuel fill, vent and port "H" (GR 6261) simultaneously while maintaining 5-15 psig positive delta P on bladder.

b. Determine relief valve cracking pressure while raising pressure in step (a) by monitoring for leakage from relief valve outlet.

c. Lower pressure on tank to 212 psig and monitor relief valve reseating pressure.

d. Lower pressure to 200 psig. Connect VLD to relief valve outlet and monitor relief valve leakage.

e. Reduce pressure to 5-15 psig and pressure while maintaining 5-15 psig delta P on bladder.

f. Repeat above steps for oxidizer relief valve, using oxidizer fill, vent and port "G" (GR 6262) QD's.

Seq. 07: Verification of Cracking Pressures of Individual Quad Check Valve Elements, System A (Para. 4.2.2.7.6 (c)(1))

a. Pressurize inside of propellant tank bladders with GHe to 5-15 psig through fill QD's.

b. Determine quad check valve elements cracking pressure by monitoring for leakage from oxidizer vent Q.D.

c. Pressurize ports "E" (GR 6251) and "C" (GR 6253) in turn from 0 to 5.0 psig and monitor VLD connected to oxidizer vent QD for indication of cracking pressure.

d. Connect VLD to fuel vent QD and monitor for leakage to determine quad check valve elements cracking pressure.

e. Pressurize ports "F" (GR 6241) and "D" (GR 6242) in turn from 0-5 psig and monitor VLD connected to fuel vent QD for indication of cracking pressure.
Test Description: (Cont)

**Seq. 08:** Internal Leak Check of Individual Quad Check Valve Elements at 0.5 psig and 100 psig. Respectively.

a. Pressurize inside of propellant tank bladders to 5-15 psig through fill QD's GR 6311 and GR 6312.

b. Pressurize through oxidizer vent QD, GR 6282, to 0.5 to 0.8 psig and monitor leakage at ports "E" (GR 6253) respectively, with VLD.

c. Pressurize through fuel vent QD, GR 6281 to 0.5 to 0.8 psig and monitor leakage at ports "F" (GR 6241) and "D" (GR 6242) respectively, with VLD.

d. Connect VLD to port "B" (GR 6233) and pressurize to 0.5 to 0.8 psig through ports "E", "F", "C" and "D" in turn while monitoring leakage at port "B".

e. Pressurize propellant tanks through fill QD's GR 6311 and GR 6312, outside of bladders and vent QD's GR 6281 and GR 6282, simultaneously while maintaining positive delta P of 5-15 PSIG, until pressure outside bladders is 95-105 PSIG.

f. Pressurize 95 to 105 psig through ports "B" "C" "F" and "D" in turn while monitoring upstream poppet leakage at port "B" (GR 6233) with VLD.

g. Connect VLD to ports "E", "C", "F" and "D" in turn to monitor downstream valve leakage.

h. Reduce pressure on tanks to 5-15 psig pad pressure inside bladders while maintaining a positive delta P.

**Seq. 09:** Functional Test of Primary and Secondary Helium Pressure Regulators at High Flow, Low Flow and Lockup Conditions, System A

(Para. 4.2.2.7.3 (c)(d), 4.2.2.7.6 (b)(1)(2))

a. Pressurize propellant tanks to 205 to 215 psig through fill (GR 6312 and GR 6311) and vent (GR 6281) and (GR 6282) QD's and ports "G" (GR 6262) and "H" (GR 6261) simultaneously while maintaining 5-15 psig positive delta P on bladders.

b. Pressurize regulator inlet to 950-1050 psig through port "A" (GR 6211).

c. Flow through port "B" (GR 6233), adjusting flow sequentially to 0.19 to 0.21 lbs/min, 0.036 to 0.040 lbs/min and zero (lockup).

d. Pressurize regulator inlet to 3450-3550 psig through port "A" (GR 6211).
Test Description: (Cont)

e. Flow through port $d$ (GR 6233) to flowmeter, adjusting flows to 0.19 to 0.21 lbs/min, 0.036 to 0.040 lbs/min and zero (lockup).

f. Bleed pressure in regulator section to zero psig.

g. Pressurize primary regulator vent port to 50-55 psig to lock out primary regulator.

h. Pressurize inlet to 950-1050 psig through port "A" (GR 6211).

i. Flow through port "B" (GR 6233) to flowmeter, adjusting flows to 0.19 to 0.21 lbs/min, 0.036 to 0.040 lbs/min and zero (lockup).

j. Pressurize regulator inlet to 3450-3550 psig through Port "A" (GR 6211).

k. Flow through port "B" (GR 6233) to flowmeter, adjusting flows to 0.19 to 0.21 lbs/min, 0.36 to 0.040 lbs/min and zero (lockup).

l. Bleed pressure in regulator section to zero psig.

m. Disconnect line and QD from port "B" and connect burst disc safety device.

n. Pressurize regulator inlet to 3450-3550 psig through port "A" (GR 6211) and record creep rate.

o. Reduce pressure on regulator inlet to 300-350 psig, remove burst disc safety device from port "B" and reconnect line to port "B".

p. Remove line from primary regulator vent port and connect to secondary regulator vent port.

q. Repeat steps g, h, i, j, k, l, m, n, and o for primary regulator check.

r. Reduce pressure in regulator section to zero psig.

s. Reduce pressure in propellant tanks to 5-15 psig inside bladders, 0 psig outside bladders while maintaining a positive delta P.

Seq. 10: Verification Test of Fuel and Oxidizer Tank Bladder Leakage Rates, System A. (Para. 4.2.2.7.6 (b)(3), (i))

a. Pressurize inside of bladder to 9 to 10 psig through fill QD's.

b. Connect VLD's to tank vent QD's and monitor bladder leakage.

c. Close all QD's and remove all GSE equipment.
Test Description: (Cont)

Seq. 11 through Seq. 19: Repeat above Seq. 02 through 10 for RCS System B Module.

(Para. 4.2.2.7.2, 4.2.2.7.3, 4.2.2.7.5, 4.2.2.7.6)
Test Title:
Propellant Feed Section Proof, Leakage and Functional Test.

Subsystem:
Reaction Control Subsystem (RCS)

Test Objectives:
Establishment of the structural integrity and functional capability of the RCS propellant manifold lines and components after assembly on the vehicle.

Vehicle Configuration:
Ascent Stage.

Location:
Cold Flow Facility.

Hazardous Operations:
Pneumatic pressures up to 340 psig.

Components Under Test:

a. Propellant manifold lines.
b. Manifold flight transducers.
c. Chamber pressure switches.
d. Injector valves.
e. Isolation valves.

Test Description:

Seq. 01: Call to Stations

Seq. 02: Proof Pressure and External Leak Check of RCS Propellant Manifolds.
(Para. 4.2.2.7.2 (b)(3), 4.2.2.7.3 (b))

a. Sequential venting of propellant tanks by first venting volume external to the bladders, then volume inside the bladders. Ports remain open and capped as a safety precaution.

b. Verification of acceptable output from manifold pressure transducers at ambient pressure.

c. Pressurization of the propellant manifolds at 30 to 40 psig GHe.
Test Description: (Cont)

d. Verification that main shutoff valves are closed, as indicated by no audible evidence of leakage at tank fill ports. Verification that interconnect valves are closed by monitoring of pressures indicated by gages connected to APS ports. An increase in pressure indicates a leaking interconnect valve.

e. Pressure is increased in propellant manifolds to 320 to 340 psig GHe. Proof pressure is held for a specified period of time.

f. Venting of propellant manifolds to ambient, visual inspection of the manifolds for physical damage.

g. Pressurization of the propellant manifolds to 195 to 205 psig GHe. Leak check of all brazed, weld and mechanical joints. Leak check of flight half service Q.D. poppets.

h. Verification of accuracy of propellant manifold pressure transducers with the propellant manifolds pressurized to 195 to 205 psig.

i. Correlation of each propellant manifold pressure transducer output to its respective manifold by individually venting manifold to ambient.

j. Verification of acceptable output from manifold pressure transducers at ambient pressure.

Seq. 03: Engine Thrust Chamber Switch Leak Check and Functional Tests. Leak Check of Fuel and Oxid Injector Valve Flange Interface. (Para. 4.2.2.7.3 (e), 4.2.2.7.8)

a. Pressurization of the propellant manifolds to 195 to 205 psig GHe.

b. Installation of throat plug into the engine under test and pressurization of thrust chamber to 100 to 110 psig (GHe).

c. Leak check of mechanical connections of pressure switch.

d. Leak check of fuel and oxid injector valve flange interface.

e. Venting of thrust chamber pressure through throat plug to ambient.

f. Slow evacuation of the thrust chamber to approximately 2 psia through the throat plug. Record of the pressure when the chamber pressure switch opens.

g. Slow increase of pressure in the thrust chamber to approximately 15 psia through the thrust plug. Observance and recording of the pressure when the pressure switch closes.

h. Repeat of steps (f) and (g) two times.

i. Venting of pressure in thrust chamber through the throat plug to ambient.
**Test Description: (Cont)**

j. Repeat steps (b) through (i) for each remaining RCS engine.

k. Vending of pressure in propellant manifolds.

**Seq. 04:** Fuel and Oxid Injector Valve, Secondary Coil Wiring Verification and Gas Flow Check Using GN2. (Para. 4.2.2.7.7)

a. Pressurization of the propellant manifolds to 20 to 30 psig GN$_2$.

b. Verification of proper harness wiring to the secondary coil of the fuel injector valves by actuating the valves individually and varying gas flow through the respective engines.

c. Verification of proper harness wiring to the secondary coil of the oxidizer injector valves by actuating the valves individually and verifying gas flow through the respective engines.

d. Opening of If engine, fuel injector valves and pressurization of fuel manifold with GN$_2$ through an orifice flowmeter. Establishment of flow with 24.95 to 25.05 psig in the fuel manifold. Pressurization of oxid manifold to approximately 160 psig.

e. Increase of INLET pressure to flowmeter (approximately 10 psig) and determination of stabilized fuel manifold pressure. Decrease of INLET pressure to flowmeter (approximately 20 psig) and determination of stabilized fuel manifold pressure. Increase of pressure to establish original flow conditions.

f. While maintaining initially established input pressure, the fuel injector valve in each engine is flowed individually. Stabilized flowmeter input pressure is recorded, as well as corresponding fuel manifold pressure for each engine.

g. Decrease of manifold supply pressure to zero psig.

h. Repeat of steps (a) through (g) for the oxid injector valves, establishing a controlled GN$_2$ flow to the oxid manifold through the flowmeter orifice and a backup pressure to the fuel manifold.

**Seq. 05:** Injector Valve Forward Leakage Check Using GN$_2$. (Para. 4.2.2.7.7(c))

c. Pressurization of the fuel manifold to 95 to 105 psig GN$_2$.

d. With VLD's attached to throat plugs installed in the If and IIIf engine thrust chambers, collection, for a specified period of time, of the nitrogen leaking through the fuel injector valves.

c. Venting of the fuel manifold ambient.

d. Pressurization of the oxidizer manifold to 95 to 105 psig GN$_2$.  

204
Test Description: (Cont)

Seq. 05: **Injector Valve Forward Leakage Check Using GN₂.** (Cont)

- e. With VLD's attached to throat plugs installed in the II and IIIf engine thrust chambers, collection, for a specified period of time, of the nitrogen leaking through the oxidizer injector valves.
- f. Venting of the oxidizer manifold to ambient.
- g. Repeat of steps (a) through (f) for remaining RCS engines.
- h. Pressurization of fuel and oxidizer manifolds to 10 to 20 psig.
- i. Close systems 'A' and 'B' service QD's.

Seq. 06: **Reapplication of Pad Pressure in RCS Tankage Modules.**

(Para. 4.2.2.7.3(g), 4.2.2.7.7(b))

- a. Pressurization of system 'A' fuel and oxidizer propellant tank bladders to 5 to 15 psig GHe.
- b. Close system 'A' vent and fill QD's.
- c. Pressurization of system 'B' fuel and oxidizer propellant tank bladders to 5 to 15 psig GHe.
- d. Close system 'B' vent and fill QD's.
Test Title:

RCS Verification.

Subsystem:

Reaction Control Subsystem (RCS).

Test Objectives:

a. Verification of helium high pressure section through proof pressurization and leak tests of braze and mechanical joints.

b. Verification of normal functioning of PQMD.

c. Verification of acceptance leakage rates for main shutoff valves, helium couplings, propellant quick disconnects, burst discs, and propellant tank bladders.

d. Verification of normal functioning of helium pressure relief valves and regulators.

e. Verification of quad check valves cracking pressure and internal leakage.

Vehicle Configuration:

Ascent Stage.

Location:

Plant 5, Cold Flow Facility.

Hazardous Operations:

Pneumatic pressures up to 4000 psig.

Components Under Test:

RCS tankage module.

RCS helium tank.

Helium module components (PQMD's, relief valves, burst disc, regulators and squib valve, etc.).

Test Description:

Seq. 01: Call to Stations.

Seq. 02: Helium Module Pressure Tests. (Para. 4.2.2.7.2)

a. 4000 psig proof pressure test of helium tanks and lines, upstream of the explosive valves.
Test Description: (Cont)

Seq. 02: (Cont)

b. Leak check of mechanical and brazed joints and fittings upstream of the explosive valves at 3500 psig.

c. Leak check of explosive valves and fill and vent quick disconnects upstream of explosive valves at 3500 psig.

d. Functional test of high pressure transducer and PQMD.

Seq. 03: System 'A' Relief Valve Tests (Para. 4.2.2.7.6)

a. Verification of relief valve cracking and reseating pressures.

b. Check of relief valve internal leakage.

c. Verification of bleed valve opening and closing pressures.

d. Verification of burst disc integrity at 20-30 psig.
   (Verification of no gas flow through the burst disc port).

Seq. 04: System 'A' Propellant Tank System (Para. 4.2.2.7.2)

a. Pressurization of propellant tanks to operating pressure (195-205 psig), and leak checks of all mechanical joints, helium and propellant flight half QD poppets and main shutoff valves.

Seq. 05: System 'A' Regulator Tests (Para. 4.2.2.7.6)

a. Check of primary and secondary regulator outlet pressures at high flow (20 SCFM) and low flow (3.6 SCFM) with inlet pressures of 3500 psig and 1000 psig.

b. Check of primary and secondary regulator leakage at 3500 psig inlet pressure.

Seq. 06: System 'A' Quad Check Valve Tests (Para. 4.2.2.7.6)

a. Verification of primary and secondary check valve cracking pressures.

b. Check of primary and secondary check valve internal leakage at low (0.5 to 0.8 psig) and high (100 psig) reverse pressures.

Seq. 07: System 'A' Burst Disc Leak Check (Para. 4.2.2.7.6)

a. Check of relief valve burst disc leakage at 180-185 psid.
Test Description: (Cont)

Seq. 08: System 'A' Bladder Leak Check (Para. 4.2.2.7.6)
  a. Check of propellant tank bladder leakage at 10 psid.

Seq. 09: System 'B' Relief Valve Tests (Para. 4.2.2.7.6)
   (same as for sequence 03)

Seq. 10: System 'B' Propellant Tank System (Para. 4.2.2.7.2)
   (same as for sequence 04)

Seq. 11: System 'B' Regulator Test (Para. 4.2.2.7.6)
   (same as for sequence 05)

Seq. 12: System 'B' Quad Check Valve Tests (Para. 4.2.2.7.6)
   (same as for sequence 06)

Seq. 13: System 'B' Burst Disc Leak Check (Para. 4.2.2.7.6)
   (same as for sequence 07)

Seq. 14: System 'B' Bladder Leak Check (Para. 4.2.2.7.6)
   (same as for sequence 08)

Seq. 15: Reapplication of Pad Pressure (Para. 4.2.2.7.5)
  a. Application of GN2 pad to systems 'A' and 'B' propellant tanks and manifolds.
Test Title:
RCS Ascent Interconnect Valve Assembly - Liquid Flush and Leak Check.

Subsystem:
Reaction Control Subsystem (RCS).

Test Objectives:
To verify the cleanliness level of the oxidizer and fuel interconnect valve assemblies by flushing with Freon TF (PCA), and sampling.

To dry the assemblies subsequent to the freon flush.

To check for acceptable leakage and latch-force currents of the solenoid valves in the oxidizer and fuel interconnect valve assemblies.

Vehicle Configuration:
N/A.

Location:
Plant 2, C.E.F.

Hazardous Operations:
Leak check of solenoid valves and braze joints with helium at 200 and 80 psig, respectively.

Components Under Test:
RCS Ascent Interconnect Valves -
LL27-1, LL27-2
LL29-1, LL29-2
LL28-1, LL28-2
LL30-1, LL30-2

Test Description:
(Para. 4.2.2.7.5, 4.2.2.7.6(g) and 4.2.2.7.6(j)).

Seq. 01: Call to Stations.

Seq. 02: Vibration/Flush - Oxidizer Interconnect Valve Assembly.
(Para. 4.2.2.7.5)
  a. Flushing freon through entire assembly and sampling discharge for particulate and NVR content.

Seq. 03: GN₂ Purge and Dry - Oxidizer Interconnect Valve Assembly.
  a. Application of warm GN₂ at 20 psig. to purge and dry assembly of residual freon.
Seq. 04: **Helium Leak Check and Latch Force Test - Oxidizer Interconnect Valve Assembly.**

(Para. 4.2.2.7.5(g) and (j).)

a. Application of 200 psig. GHe to assembly and leak checking each solenoid valve.

b. Application of 80 psig. GHe to assembly and leak checking braze joints.


Seq. 05: **Vibration/Flush - Fuel Interconnect Valve Assembly.**

(Para. 4.2.2.7.5)

Same as Seq. 02.

Seq. 06: **GN₂ Purge and Dry - Fuel Interconnect Valve Assembly.**

Same as Seq. 03.

Seq. 07: **Helium Leak Check and Latch Force Test - Fuel Interconnect Valve Assembly.**

(Para. 4.2.2.7.6(g) and (j).)

Same as Seq. 04.
Test Title:

Subsystems:
Reaction Control Subsystem (RCS).

Test Objective:
1. Verification of RCS Manifold Integrity Through Proof Pressurization and External Leak Checks at Operating Pressure.
2. Verification that Forward Leakage of the Injector Valves is Within Allowable Limits.
3. Verification of Proper Pressure of the Chamber Pressure Switches, Flight Pressure Transducers, and Injector Valves.

Vehicle Configuration:
Ascent Stage.

Location:
Cold Flow Facility.

Hazardous Operation:
Escaping High Pressure Gas.

Equipment Under Test:
RCS Ox and Fuel Injector Valves Chamber Pressure Switches Propellant Manifold Lines.

Test Description:
Seq. 01: Call to Stations.
Seq. 02: Proof pressure and external leak check of RCS propellant manifold.
(Para. 4.2.2.7.3(B), (C), (D), (F) partial)
Seq. 03: Engine thrust chamber switch leak check and functional test. Leak check of fuel and oxidizer injector valve flange interface.
(Para. 4.2.2.7.8, 4.2.2.7.3)
Test Description:

Seq. 04: **Fuel and oxidizer injector valve, secondary coil wiring verification and gas flow check using GN₂.**

(Para. 4.2.2.7.7(c))

Seq. 05: **Injector valve forward leakage check using GN₂**

(Para. 4.2.2.7.3 (E), (F) partial)

Seq. 06: **Reapplication of pad pressures in RCS tankage modules**

(Para. 4.2.2.7.5 partial)
Test Title:
RCS Functional.

Subsystem:
Reaction Control Subsystem (RCS).

Test Objectives:

a. Verification that the helium leak rates of all isolation valves (Systems 'A' and 'B'), the fuel and oxidizer crossfeed valves (both directions), and mechanical joints are within specification requirements.

b. Verification that the gas flow distribution in the RCS engine combustion chambers are within allowable limits.

c. Verification of isolation valve channel identification.

d. Verification that the forward leakage rates of the engine injector valves are within allowable limits.

e. Verification of main shutoff valve channel identification.

Vehicle Configuration:
Ascent Stage.

Location:
CEF, Plant 5.

Hazardous Operations:
Pneumatic pressures to 205 psig.

Components Under Test:
Isolation and crossfeed valves.
Engine orifices and injector valves.
Quad check valves.
Propellant tank bladders.
**Test Description:**

**Seq. 01:** Call to Stations.

**Seq. 02:** Leak Check of Isolation Valves, Crossfeed Valves and Service QD's.

(Para. 4.2.2.7.3(b), 4.2.2.7.6(f) and (h))

a. Pressurization of propellant manifolds to 195 to 205 psig GHe.

b. Determination of external leakage of the engine dyna-tube mechanical joints, and the manifold service QD's.

c. Determination of isolation valve forward leakage by opening the engine injector valves and collecting leakage using a volumetric leak detector.

d. Determination of crossfeed valve internal leakage (both directions) by first pressurizing the 'A' system to 195 to 205 psig GHe, and collecting leakage at System 'B' service ports. System 'B' is then pressurized with leakage collected at System A service ports.

e. Determination of crossfeed valve channel identification by opening the valves and verifying gas flow through service ports.

**Seq. 03:** RCS Engine Injector Orifice Flow Test and Isolation Valve Channel I.D.

a. Pressurization of the fuel manifold to 98 to 102 psig GN₂, and oxidizer manifold to 3 to 5 psig GN₂. Opening of the fuel and oxidizer injector valves, actuation of the flow sensor unit and recording of pressure signals for fuel flow distribution.

b. Pressurization of the oxidizer manifold to 98 to 102 psig GN₂ and fuel manifold to 8 to 12 psig GN₂. Opening of the fuel and oxidizer injector valves, actuation of the flow sensor unit and recording of pressure signals for oxidizer flow distribution.

c. Obtaining of channel I.D. of each isolation valve by closing and opening valve with gas flow through appropriate engine and monitoring on recorder.

**Seq. 04:** Injector Valve Forward Leakage, Main Shutoff Valve Channel I.D. and Reapplication of Pad Pressure.

(Para. 4.2.2.7.3(c))

a. Leak check of engine injector valves using throat plugs and volumetric leak detectors. Four engines are done simultaneously. The four throat plugs and volumetric leak detectors are first configured to the quad I engines. The fuel and oxidizer manifolds are pressurized to 95 to 105 psig nitrogen and the leakage from the fuel and oxidizer injector valves in Quad I, is collected for fifteen (15) minutes.
Test Description: (Cont)

b. Repeat (a) for Quads II, III, and IV.

c. Verification of main shutoff valve vehicle wiring by cycling the valves from the cabin, and observing nitrogen gas flow.

Seq. 05: Reapplication of Pad Pressure in RCS Tankage Modules

a. Pressurization of System 'A' and 'B' fuel and oxidizer propellant tank bladders to 5 to 15 psig \( \text{GH}_2 \).
Test title:
A/S Weight and Center of Gravity Test

Subsystem:
Structure

Test Objective:
To determine the dry weight and the horizontal (Y-Z) center of gravity of the Ascent Stage

Vehicle Configuration:
Ascent Stage

Location:
Plant 5, Weight and Balance Fixture

Hazardous Operation:
Not Applicable

Equipment Under Test:
Ascent Stage

Test Description:

Seq. 01: Call to Stations

Seq. 02: A/S Weight and Center of Gravity Test

a. Positioning and Leveling of Ascent Stage.
b. Adjustment of load cell digital readout unit.
c. Zeroing of load cells.
d. Preloading of load cells.
e. Transfer of total load to load cells.
f. Verification that Ascent Stage has remained level.
g. First Weighing.
h. Repeat of above for second and third weighings.
i. The data from this OCP will be used as the basis for a weight report giving actual weight and horizontal center of gravity. (Para. 4.2.2.1.1)
Test Title:

Landing Gear Functional Test

Subsystem:

Mechanical

Test Objective:

To verify the overall functional ability of the landing gear system with regard to the deployment and downlock mechanisms.

Vehicle Configuration:

Descent

Location:

Plant 5, Landing Gear Test Fixture

Hazardous Operation:

Not Applicable

Equipment Under Test:

Landing Gear Mechanism

Test Description:

Seq. 01: Call to Stations

Seq. 02: Continuity Check of Lunar Surface Sensing Probe Switches

Seq. 03 to Seq. 06: Landing Gear Functional Test

a. Continuity check of landing gear deployed switches in deployed and stowed positions.

b. Measurement of gear travel (distance between bolt centers of uplock mechanism) at probe release during deployment.

c. Measurement of time to fully extend and lock gear down.

d. Above procedures are performed individually for each gear. (Para. 4.2.2.1.3)
Test Title:

D/S Weight and Center of Gravity Test

Subsystem:

Structure

Test Objectives:

To determine the dry weight and the horizontal (Y-Z) center of gravity of the descent stage.

Vehicle Configuration:

Descent Stage

Location:

Plant 5, Weight and Balance Fixture

Hazardous Operation:

Not Applicable

Equipment Under Test:

Descent Stage

Test Description:

Seq. 01: Call to Stations

Seq. 02: D/S Weight, and Center of Gravity Test

a. Position and level of descent stage

b. Adjustment of Load Cell Digital Readout Unit

c. Zeroing of load cells

d. Preloading of load cells

e. Transfer of total load to load cells

f. Verification that descent stage had remained level

g. First weighing

h. Repeat of above for second and third weighings.

i. The data from this OCP will be used as the basis for a weight report giving actual weight and horizontal center of gravity. (Para. 4.2.2.1.2)
Test Title:

Crew Compartment Fit and Functional Test

Subsystem:

Crew Provisions

Test Objective:

To demonstrate that each crew equipment item is functionally and physically compatible with the spacecraft, the mission sequence and crew flight requirements, by simulating the IM-6 mission.

Vehicle Configuration:

Mated Stages

Location:

Integrated Work Stand Plant 5

Hazardous Operation:

Not Applicable

Equipment Under Test:

Crew equipment within the crew compartment listed on official IM-6 stowage list.

Test Description:

Seq. 01: Call to Stations

Seq. 02: Support System Status Verification

a. Power-up and verification of EPS.

Seq. 03: Lunar Television Transmission

Seq. 04: Flight Crew Readiness

a. Verification of Crew Suiting and Cabin Ingress per OCP-GF-32016-IM6.
b. Evaluation of reach capability and mobility utilizing transfer umbilical.

Seq. 05: Ingress and Checkout

a. Demonstration of change-over, transfer umbilical to IM ECS.
b. Preparation of Cabin for habitation.
Test Description: (Cont)

Seq. 05: Ingress and Checkout (Cont)
  a. Verification of communication capability.
  b. Demonstration of Equipment Transfer
  c. Demonstration of Post Ingress Operation
  d. Demonstration of waste management capability
  e. Alignment of IMU
  f. Utilization of food packs

Seq. 06: EVA
  a. Demonstration of EVA preparation
  b. Demonstration of PLSS/OPS Preparation for Checkout
  c. Demonstration of Post EVA Configuration
  d. Verification of PLSS recharge fit check
  e. Evaluation of Sequence Camera Operation
  f. Demonstration of EVA Equipment Stowage
  g. Evaluation of Hard Suit Operations in Cabin

Seq. 07: Rendezvous Egress
  a. Demonstration of LiOH cartridge replacement
  b. Demonstration of preparation for docking
  c. Installation of COAS in Forward and Docking Windows and changing of COAS light bulb.
  d. Demonstration of Rendezvous Radar Antenna Deployment
  e. Preparation of Equipment for Transfer
  f. Stowage of Drogue and Probe
  g. Verification of cabin egress per OCP-GF-32016-IM6. (Para. 4.2.2.4.5(b))

Seq. 08: Egress/Ingress Procedure for Lunch Break

Seq. 09: Drogue Installation and Removal Fit Check

Seq. 10: Securing After Test
Test Title:
Crew Suiting, Vehicle Ingress/Egress and Suit - Vehicle Checkout.

Subsystem:
Crew Provisions

Test Objective:
To control the crew suit and their ingress and egress of the IM spacecraft.

Vehicle Configuration:
Ascent Stage

Location:
Final Assembly Area, Integrated Work Stand

Hazardous Operation:
Not Applicable.

Equipment Under Test:
Spacesuits and associated support equipment.

Test Description:
Seq. 01: Call to Stations

Seq. 02: PGA Preparation to Donning
Preparation of the pressure garment assembly for donning. Verification of the liquid cooling garment and urine collection transfer assembly acceptability.

Seq. 03: PGA Donning
Suiting of the crew, and donning of associated equipment.

Seq. 04: Crew IM Ingress
Ingress of the IM Crew to the Vehicle.

Seq. 05: Crew IM Egress
Egress of the IM Crew from the Vehicle.
Test Title:

Crew Compartment Stowable Equipment Installation and Removal.

Subsystem:

Crew Provisions

Test Objectives:

To control packaging, installation and removal of all stowable equipment.

Vehicle Configuration:

Mated Stages.

Location:

Final Assembly Area, Integrated Work Stand.

Hazardous Operations:

None

Equipment Under Test:

All equipment listed in IM6 Stowage List, List B plus TV camera and associated equipment stowed in descent stage.

Test Description:

Seq. 01: Call to Stations

Seq. 02: Stowage in Crew Compartment

a. Transferral of packages to vehicle from the bond and packaging area.

b. Removal of each item from its package and stowage in the vehicle as stated in Stowable Item Verification Checkout Data Sheet.

Seq. 03: Re-stowage of Vehicle after Run I of OCP-32014.

a. Verification and/or restoring of all stowable equipment as stated in Stowable Item Verification Checkout Data Sheet.

Seq. 04: Removal from Vehicle

a. Removal of each stowable item from vehicle, and placement in their respective package containers.

Seq. 05: Return to Bond and Packaging Area

a. Transferral of all packages from vehicle to bond and packaging area.
Test Title:

Electrical Circuit Interrupter Operational Test

Subsystem:

Explosive Devices

Test Objective:

Verification of the cycling operation of the electrical circuit interrupters.

Vehicle Configuration:

Ascent and Descent Stages, electrically mated.

Location:

Integrated Workstand, Plant 5

Hazardous Operations:

Pressurization and X-Ray of Electrical Circuit Interrupters.

Components Under Test:

Electrical Circuit Interrupters

Test Description:

Seq. 01: Call to Stations:

Seq. 02: Electrical Circuit Interrupter Operation. (NASA TWX EP4/13-6-
BG 54-67-T321 Dated 23 Mar 67, and LTE 10-38 Dated 4 March 1967)

a. P/J173 ECI Cycling
b. P/J174 ECI Cycling
c. X-RAY of ECI Connectors
d. P/J173 ECI Reset
e. P/J174 ECI Reset
f. X-Ray of ECI Connectors for verification of resetting
Test Title:
Descent Stage, Crew Compartment Fit and Functional Test

Subsystem:
Crew Provisions

Test Objectives:
To verify that each crew equipment item, stowed in the Descent Stage, is functionally and physically compatible with the spacecraft and crew requirements for lunar space operations.

Vehicle Configuration:
Descent Stage

Location:
Descent Stage 'Dolly' - Plant 5

Hazardous Operation:
Not Applicable

Equipment Under Test:
Crew Equipment, stowed in Descent Stage, listed on official IM-6 Stowage List.

Test Description:
Seq. 01: Call to Stations....
Seq. 02: MESA Deployment and Stowage (Quad IV)
Seq. 03: IMP Suited Operations (Para. 4.2.2.4.5)
   a. Verification IMP Suited per OCP-GF-32022-IM-6.
   b. Evaluation of S-Band antenna (Quad I).
   d. Operation of Scientific Equipment Bay (Quad II).
   e. Deployment of ALSEP Pallets (Quad II).
   f. Simulation of RTG/HOT Fuel Element Removal (Quad II).
   g. Evaluation of SRC No. 2 in MESA (Quad IV).
   h. Weighting of SRC No. 2 (Quad IV).
Test Description: (Cont)

i. Return of LMP to control of OCP-GF-32022-LM-6.

Seq. 04: Removal of all stowed items and return to bond area.
Test Title:

Crew Suiting

Subsystem:

Crew Provisions

Test Objectives:

To Control The Crew Suiting And Their Ingress And Egress To The IM Spacecraft.

Vehicle Configuration:

Descent Stage

Location:

Final Assembly Area, Integrated Work Stand.

Hazardous Operation:

Not Applicable.

Equipment Under Test:

Spacesuits and associated support equipment.

Test Description:

Seq. 01: Call to Stations....

Seq. 02: PGA Preparation to Donning

Preparation of the pressure garment assembly for donning.

Seq. 03: PGA Donning

Suiting of the IMP, and donning of associated equipment.

Seq. 04: Crew IM Ingress

Ingress of the IMP to the Descent Stage.

Seq. 05: Crew IM Egress

Egress of the IMP from the Descent Stage.
Test Title:

Ascent Stage Environmental Control Subsystem Proof Pressure and Leakage Checks.

Subsystem:

Environmental Control System HTS A/S

Test Objectives:

To verify the structural integrity of the HTS A/S with a proof pressure and leakage test.

Vehicle Configuration:

Ascent Stage

Location:

Integrated Workstand, Plant 5.

Hazardous Operations:

Pneumatic pressures up to 60 psig.

Components Under Test:

A/S HTS Including:

Coolant Recirculation Assembly.
Secondary Filter
Isolation Valve
ARS H/X S
Suit Diverter Valve
Suit Temperature Control Valve
Coolant Regenerative H/X
Cabin Air Recirculation Assembly
Cabin Temperature Control Valve
DSE Cold Plate
PSA Cold Plate
CDU Cold Plate
Components Under Test: (Cont)

IGC Cold Plate
LCA Cold Plate
GASTA Cold Plate
Coolant Accumulator
Aft Equipment Bay Cold Plates 1 through 11
TLE Cold Plate
ASA Cold Plate
PTA Cold Plate
EGA Cold Plate
Interstage Disconnects

Test Description:

Seq. 01: Call to Stations

Seq. 02: HTS Proof Pressure and Pressure Decay Test

a. Proof Pressure Test of the Primary and Secondary HTS A/S at 60 psig with helium. (Para. 4.2.2.3.6.)

b. Pressure Decay Test of the Primary and Secondary A/S at 45 psig with helium. (Para. 4.2.2.3.6.)

Seq. 03: WMS Secondary HTS Interloop Test

a. Leakage test of the LSC 330-410 Isolation Valve (Para. 4.2.2.3.6).

Seq. 04: Leakage Test of the Primary and Secondary HTS A/S with a Mass Spectrometer Using Helium at 45 PSIG. (Para. 4.2.2.3.6.)

Seq. 05: HTS Inter-Coolant Loop Leak Test (Para. 4.2.2.3.6).

a. Purge of the secondary loop for 15 minutes with GN2.

b. Probe of the HTS secondary effluent gas continuously for 4 minutes.

Seq. 06: Secondary HTS Pressure Decay Test (Para. 4.2.2.3.6)

a. Pressurization of the secondary HTS to 45 PSIG with GN2.

b. Performance of a one hour pressure decay test on the secondary HTS.

228
Test Description: (Cont)

Seq. 07: Primary HTS A/S Pressure Decay Test (Para. 4.2.2.3.6)

a. Pressurization of the Primary HTS A/S to 45 PSIG with GN₂.

b. Performance of a 4.6 hour Pressure Decay Test of the Primary HTS A/S with the accumulator LSC330-210 disconnected from the system.

c. Performance of a volumetric leakage test of the accumulator LSC330-210 in accordance with the following:
   1. Accumulator LSC330-210 connected to the Primary HTS A/S.
   2. Displacement Leak Meter connected to port JF 9137 of the Accumulator.
   3. The Primary HTS A/S pressurized with GN₂ at 45 psig.

d. Performance of a 1 hour Pressure Decay Test of the Primary HTS A/S with GN₂ at 45 PSIG, with the accumulator LSC 330-210 connected to the system.

Seq. 08: Securing After Test

a. Venting of the Primary HTS A/S to ambient pressure.
Test Title:
ECS Interstage Disconnects Proof Pressure and Leakage Test

Subsystem:
ECS HTS and OCPS

Test Objectives:
To verify the mechanical integrity of the HTS and OCPS Interstage Disconnects with a proof pressure and leakage test.

Vehicle Configuration:
Ascent and Descent Stage mated.

Location:
Integrated workstand, Plant 5.

Hazardous Operations:
Pneumatic pressures up to 1340 psig.

Equipment Under Test:
HTS and OCPS Interstage Disconnects

Test Description:
Seq. 01: Call to Station
Seq. 02: HTS Interstage Disconnects Proof Pressure and Leak Check.
   a. Pressure Decay Test of the HTS Interstage Disconnects with helium at 29 psig for 5 minutes.
   b. Proof Pressure Test of the HTS Interstage Disconnects with helium at 60 psig for 5 minutes. (Para. 4.2.2.3.6).
   c. Leakage test of the HTS Interstage Disconnects with a Mass Spectrometer using helium at 45 psig, (Para. 4.2.2.3.6).
   d. Leakage test of the HTS A/S Interstage Disconnects in a demated configuration with a mass spectrometer using helium at 45 psig. (Para. 4.2.2.3.6).

Seq. 03: GOX Interstage Disconnect Proof Pressure and Leak Check
   a. Proof Pressure Test of the GOX Interstage Disconnect with helium at 1340 psig for 1 minute. (Para. 4.2.2.3.5.1(b)).
   b. Leakage Test of the GOX Interstage Disconnect with a Mass Spectrometer using helium at 950 psig; (Para. 4.2.2.3.5.1.1(c)(2)).

Seq. 04: Securing After Test
Test Title:

A/S Oxygen Cabin Pressure Section Proof Pressure, External Leak and Flow Checks

Subsystem:

A/S Environmental Control

Test Objectives:

a. Perform a proof pressure test and helium leak test to verify the mechanical and pressure integrity of the Oxygen Cabin Pressure Section (OCP), and Atmosphere Revitalization Section (ARS).

b. To verify mechanical operation and control of regulators and valves at operating pressure and flow conditions.

Vehicle Configuration:

Ascent Stage

Location:

Cold Flow Facility

Hazardous Operation:

a. Application of gaseous helium pressures up to 1350 psig.

b. Application of gaseous oxygen pressures up to 980 psig.

c. Application of gaseous nitrogen pressures up to 980 psig.

Components Under Test:

a. A/S GOX Tanks

b. A/S Interstage QD

c. Oxygen Control Module

d. Suit Circuit Assembly

e. PLSS O₂ Fill QD

Test Description:

Seq 01: Call to Stations
Test Description: (Cont)

Seq. 02: OCPS Low Pressure Leak Test
   a. Fill A/S OCPS with gaseous Helium through JF9555 to 300 psig.
   b. Probe each possible source of leakage with a Helium Leak Detector.

Seq. 03: OCPS Proof Pressure Test
   a. Increase pressure of OCPS through JF9555 to Proof Pressure of 1340 psig GHe.
   b. Hold Proof Pressure for 5 minutes (Para. 4.2.2.3.5.1(b)).
   c. Reduce pressure of OCPS through JF9555 to 980 psig GHe.

Seq. 04: OCPS Gross Leak Test
   a. Disconnect GH QD from JF9555.
   b. Perform fifteen minute Pressure Decay Test of OCPS.

Seq. 05: OCPS Helium Leakage Test
   a. Probe each possible source of leakage with a Helium Leak Detector.
      (Para. 4.2.2.3.5.1.1(a)).
   b. Connect GSE QD to JF9555.
   c. Reduce OCPS pressure to ambient through JF9555.

Seq. 06: ARS and ARS/IMS Proof Pressure Test
   a. Isolate ARS from Cabin and OCPS.
   b. Isolate Oxygen Control Module from Cabin and GOX Tanks.
   c. Pressurize ARS through JF9112 and GF9114 and oxygen Control Module through JF9555 to 6.4 psig GHe.
   d. Hold Proof Pressure for five minutes (Para. 4.2.2.3.3(c)).
   e. Vent ARS through JF9112 and GF9114 and oxygen Control Module through JF9555 to 4.1 psig GHe.

Seq. 07: ARS and ARS/IMS Interface Helium Leak Test
   a. Probe each possible source of leakage with a Helium Leak Detector.
   b. Vent ARS through JF9112 and GF9114 and Oxygen Control Module through JF9555 to ambient pressure.
Test Description: (Cont)

Seq. 08: ARS and ARS/AMS Interface External Leakage Test

a. Pressure purge ARS and OCPS to 3.9 psig with GOX through JF9112, GF9114 and JF9555 to expel Helium.

b. With the Oxygen Demand Regulators closed and the CO² Canister Select Valve in the Mid-Position, measure the oxygen make-up flow through GF9114 and JF9112 required to compensate for ARS oxygen external leakages (Para. 4.2.2.3.3(c)).

c. With the Oxygen Demand Regulators closed, the CO² Canister Select Valve in Primary and the secondary CO² Canister Cover removed, measure the oxygen make-up flow through GF9114 and JF9112 required to compensate for ARS oxygen external leakage.

d. With the Oxygen Demand Regulators closed, the CO² Canister Select Valve in Secondary and the Primary CO² Canister Cover removed, measure the oxygen make-up flow through GF9114 and JF9112 required to compensate for ARS oxygen external leakage.

e. Vent ARS through JF9112 and GF9114 and Oxygen Control Module through JF9555 to ambient pressures.

Seq. 09: Cabin Repressurization Valve Functional Test

a. Pressurize OCPS through JF9555 to 935 psig with GOX.

b. Electrically open the LSC-330-309 Cabin Repressurization Valve for two seconds. Allow valve to slam reseat at high pressure.

c. Pressurize the OCPS through JF9555 to 935 psig.

d. Electrically open the LSC-330-309 Cabin Repressurization Valve for ten seconds. Record pressure and temperature decay of OCPS GOX Tanks.

e. Pressurize OCPS through JF9555 to 935 psig with GOX.

Seq. 10: Oxygen Demand Regulator Functional Test - Cabin Mode

a. Evacuate ARS through JF9112 and GF9114 to 4.8 psia.

b. With Oxygen Demand Regulator "A" in "Cabin" and Oxygen Demand Regulator "B" in "Closed", withdraw oxygen through JF9111 and GF9113 to simulate metabolic demand. (Para. 4.2.2.3.5.2(c))

c. With Oxygen Demand Regulator "A" in "Closed" and Oxygen Demand Regulator "B" in "Cabin", withdraw oxygen through JF9111 and GF9113 to simulate metabolic demand. (Para. 4.2.2.3.5.2(c)).
Test Description: (Cont)

Seq. 11: Oxygen Demand Regulator Functional Test-Egress Mode

a. Evacuate ARS through JF9112 and GF9114 to 3.8 psia.

b. With Oxygen Demand Regulator "A" in "Egress" and Oxygen Demand Regulator "B" in "Closed", withdraw oxygen through JF9111 and GF9113 to simulate metabolic demand. (Para. 4.2.2.3.5.2(c))

c. With Oxygen Demand Regulator "A" in "Closed" and Oxygen Demand Regulator "B" in "Egress", withdraw oxygen through JF9111 and GF9113 to simulate metabolic demand. (Para. 4.2.2.3.5.2(c))

d. Vent the ARS to ambient through GF9113 and JF9111.

Seq. 12: OCPS External Leakage Test

a. With both "Reg A" and "Reg B" closed measure the make-up leakage flow through JF9555 required to maintain 935 psig GOX in the OCPS. (Para. 4.2.2.3.5.1.1(A))

b. With "Reg A" in "Egress" and "Reg B" closed measure the make-up flow through JF9555 required to maintain 935 psig GOX in the OCPS (Para. 4.2.2.3.5.1.1(A)).

c. With "Reg A" in "Cabin" and "Reg B" closed measure the make-up flow through JF9555 required to maintain 935 psig GOX in the OCPS. (Para. 4.2.2.3.5.1.1(A)).

d. With "Reg A" closed and "Reg B" in "Egress" measure the make-up flow through JF9555 required to maintain 935 psig GOX in the OCPS. (Para. 4.2.2.3.5.1.1(A)).

e. With "Reg A" closed and "Reg B" in "Cabin" measure the make-up flow through JF9555 required to maintain 935 psig GOX in the OCPS (Para. 4.2.2.3.5.1.1(a)).

f. Vent the OCPS to ambient through JF9555.

Seq. 13: Oxygen Shut-off Valve Internal Leakage Test

a. Descent O₂ Valve Positive Direction Leakage Test.

1. Pressurize upstream side of Descent O₂ Valve through GF9117 to 940 psig GN₂.

2. Measure leakage at JF9555 with a VLD.
b. PLSS O₂ Fill Valve Test
   1. Pressurize upstream side of PLSS Fill Valve through GF9117 to 940 psig with GN₂.
   2. Measure leakage at JF9555 with a VLD.

c. No. 1 Ascent O₂ Valve Test.
   1. Pressurize GOX Tank #1 through GF9117 to 940 psig GN₂.
   2. With No. 1 Asc O₂ Valve closed vent Oxygen Control Module to ambient through GF9117.
   3. With the Descent O₂ Valve closed measure leakage at JF9555 with a VLD.
   4. Vent GOX Tank #1 to ambient through GF9117.

d. No. 2 Ascent O₂ Valve Test
   1. Pressurize GOX Tank #2 through GF9117 to 940 psig with GN₂.
   2. With No. 2 Asc O₂ Valve closed, vent Oxygen Control Module to ambient through GF9117.
   3. With Descent O₂ Valve closed measure leakage at JF9555.

e. Descent O₂ Valve - Negative Direction Test.
   1. With PLSS Valve closed, pressurize Descent O₂ Valve at 940 psig with GN₂ from GOX Tank #2.
   2. Measure leakage at GF9117.

Seq. 14: Emergency Ventilation Mode Test

a. Press. Reg. A Test
   1. With Press. Reg A in "Direct O₂" measure pressure decay of GOX Tank #2 for 5 minutes.
   2. During pressure decay, perform a Tactile Flow Test from suit circuit diverter valve and cabin gas return valve.
   3. Repressurize GOX Tank #2 and Oxygen Control Module through GF9117 to 940 psig with GN₂.
Test Description: (Cont)

b. Press Reg B Test
   1. With Press Reg B in "Direct O₂" measure pressure decay of GOX Tank #2 for five minutes.
   2. During decay perform a Tactile Flow Test from Suit Circuit Diverter Valve and Cabin Gas Return.

Seq. 15: Securing After Test
   a. Attach Alnor Dew Point Indicator to GSE downstream of GF9117, take two Dew Point readings from GOX Tank #2 through GF9117.
   b. Vent GOX Tank #2 to Ambient through GF9117.
   c. Remove and Stow GSE.
   d. Configure Vehicle for storage.
Test Title:

Water Management Section Leak and Functional Test.

Subsystem:

Environmental Control

Test Objectives:

a. Verification of the structural and Leakage Integrity of the WMS.

b. Verification that the WMS exhibits satisfactory flow characteristics with $H_2O$.

c. To verify leakage rate through WMS bladders is within specifications.

d. To check internal leakage of water tank select valve, check valves (except Descent tank check valve), manual valves, delta P transducers and regulators.

e. The functional check of the delta P transducer and water regulators.

f. To flush the water tanks and WCM to verify cleanliness level that will meet requirements of LSP 14-0020 Table II.

Vehicle Configuration:

Mated Stages

Location:

Integrated Workstand, Plant 5

Hazardous Operations:

Proof pressure with GHe to 10.6 psig. Gas pressure to 50 psig.

Equipment Under Test:

Water Control Module
Ascent Water Tanks
Descent Water Tank

Test Description:

Seq. 01: Call to Stations

Seq. 02: WMS High Pressure Network and Low Pressure Network Proof Pressure and Helium Leak Test

a. The high pressure network (excluding the Ascent and Descent Water Tanks) is subjected to proof pressure with helium at 64 psig.
Test Description: (Cont)

b. The high pressure network is subjected to a helium leakage test at 50 psig. (Para. 4.2.2.3.7.)

c. Pressurization of the ASC tanks to 15 psig with GHe.

d. Proof pressure test of the low pressure network with GHe at 10.6 psig (excluding 209 & 224 W/B's): (Para. 4.2.2.3.7)

e. Helium leak check of the WMS low pressure network at 9 psig (Para. 4.2.2.3.7).

Seq. 03: Leak Check of Tank Bladder and WCM

a. Leakages of the water tank bladders from water side to gas side (bladder inflated) as well as from gas side to water side (bladder deflated) at 5 psig GN₂.

b. Internal leakage of water tank check valves (except the des. tank check valve due to impracticability), of des. H₂O check valve, of des. H₂O valve, of ASC. H₂O valve, and of tank selector valve from D/S to A/S and A/S to D/S at 50 psig with GN₂.

c. Internal leakage of water separator check valves, of prim. evap. flow #1 valve, of sec. evap. flow valve, and of prim. evap. flow #2 valve at 9 psig with GN₂. (Para. 4.2.2.3.7 and 4.2.2.3.7.1)

Seq. 04: Ascent tanks and Descent tank Water Side - 5 Hour Pressure Decay Test

a. Fill of the water tanks with GN₂ to 50 psig.

b. Pressurization of the low pressure network (excluding water boiler) to 9 psig.

Seq. 05: WMS Tank Gas Side Pressure Decay; Regulator Redundancy and Flow Check With Water

a. Evacuation of the water side WMS and fill with water to 50 psig for a 5 hour pressure decay on the gas side of the tanks.

b. Cycling of regulators and measuring water outlet pressure and flow rates (Para. 4.2.2.3.7.1).

Seq. 06: WMS Flush, Purge, Evacuation, and Blanket Pressure

a. Flush of WMS with water according to cleanliness spec.

b. Hot N₂ purge of WMS

c. Evacuation of WMS to 500 microns.
Test Description: (Cont)

d. \(N_2\) fill and dew point verification.

e. \(N_2\) blanket pressure

f. Securing After Test
Test Title:
Cabin Proof Pressure Test, Cabin Leak Test, and Cabin Dump/Relief Valve Functional Test.

Subsystem:
Environmental Control.

Test Objectives:
Verification of structural integrity of the LM cabin and its pressure relief capabilities.

Vehicle Configuration:
Ascent Stage

Location:
Cold Flow Facility

Hazardous Operation:
Cabin proof pressure to 7.7 psig.

Components Under Test:
Cabin Structure, cabin dump/relief valves.

Test Description:
Seq. 01: Call to Stations
Seq. 02: Cabin and Docking Tunnel Proof Pressure Test (Para. 4.2.2.1.5, 4.2.2.1.6, 4.2.2.1.7).
   a. Determine upper and forward hatch torque required to lock and open with latching mechanism.
   b. Proof pressure cabin with nitrogen to 7.7 psig for 1 minute.
   c. Determine cracking pressure of Upper Hatch.
Seq. 03: Cabin and Docking Tunnel Leak Test and Cabin Relief/Dump Valve (FWD) Functional Test (Para. 4.2.2.3.5.7).
   a. Pressurize Cabin and Docking Tunnel to 5.0 psig with GN₂.
   b. Determine Cabin and Docking Tunnel Leakage Rate.
   c. Perform Functional Test of FWD Hatch Dump/Relief Valve
   d. Determine leakage rate of ARS Steam Duct.
Test Description: (Cont)
e. Vent Cabin and Docking Tunnel to Ambient Pressure.
f. Prepare Vehicle for Upper Hatch Dump/Relief Valve Functional Test.

Seq. 04: Cabin Leak Test and N.A.A. Drogue Fit Test (Para. 4.2.2.3.5.7)
a. Pressurize cabin to 5 psig with GN₂.
b. Determine Cabin Leakage Rate.
c. Conduct N.A.A. Drogue Fit Test at 5 psig.

Seq. 05: Cabin Relief/Dump Valves Functional Test (Para. 4.2.2.3.5.3)
a. Increase Cabin pressure to perform Functional Test of Upper Hatch Dump/Relief Valve.
b. Vent cabin to Ambient Pressure.
c. Conduct N.A.A. Drogue Fit and latching torque. Test at Ambient Pressure in cabin.

Seq. 06: Securing After Test
Test Title:

Descent Stage Oxygen Cabin Pressure Section Proof Pressure, External Leakage and Flow Check.

Subsystem:

Descent stage ECS OCPS

Test Objectives:

a. To verify the mechanical integrity of the D/S ECS OCPS

b. To verify the proper functional operation of the regulators and relief valves of the high pressure oxygen control module, part number LSC 330-392.

Vehicle Configuration:

Descent Stage

Location:

Cold Flow Facility

Hazardous Operations:

a. Pneumatic pressures up to 4000 psig.

b. Oxygen Flow at 2800 psig.

Components Under Test:

D/S GOX Tank

D/S High Pressure Oxygen Control Assembly.

D/S Oxygen Interstage Disconnect.

Test Description:

Seq. 01: Call to Stations

Seq. 02: D/S OCPS Proof Pressure (Para. 4.2.2.3.5.1)

a. Pressurize the D/S GOX tank to 4000 psig with helium and maintain pressure for 5 minutes.

Seq. 02-011: Bypass Relief Valve Series Functional Test (Para. 4.2.2.3.5.5)

a. At approximately 2875 psig during the above pressurization cycle, observe change in discharge pressure being emitted through GF9118, which is indicative to either relief valve cracking.
Test Description: (Cont)

b. Depressurize system through GF9150 to 3100 psig. Then permit normal venting to continue through overboard relief valve port while observing for indication of valve reseating at approximately 2850 psig. Reseat determined by observing change in discharge pressure being emitted through GF9118.

Seq. 03: Primary Bypass Valve Cracking and Reseating Test (Para. 4.2.2.3.5.5)

a. With secondary relief valve overridden, repressurize the D/S GOX tank to 3100 psig with helium through GF9150 while observing for indication of primary relief valve cracking at approximately 2875 psig. Cracking is determined by noting change in discharge pressure being emitted through GF9118.

b. Permit normal relief valve action to vent through overboard relief valve port until reseating occurs at approximately 2850 psig. Reseat is determined by observing change in discharge pressure being emitted through GF9118.

Seq. 04: Secondary Bypass Relief Valve Cracking and Reseating Test (Para. 4.2.2.3.5.5)

a. With primary relief valve overridden, repressurize the descent stage GOX tank to 3100 psig with helium through GF9150 while observing for indication of secondary relief valve cracking at approximately 2875 psig. Cracking is determined by observing change in discharge pressure being emitted through GF9118.

b. Permit normal relief valve action to vent through overboard relief valve port until reseating occurs at approximately 2850 psig. Reseat is determined by observing change in discharge pressure being emitted through GF9118.

Seq. 05: Downstream Proof Pressure and Series Overboard Vent Relief Valve Functional Test (Para. 4.2.2.3.5.5)

a. Pressure downstream of regulators is increased using GN₂ and pressurizing through port GF9118 to 1090 psig while observing for indication of either relief valve cracking at approximately 1020 psig.

b. Downstream Proof Pressure (1090 psig) is held for five (5) minutes.

c. The system upstream of regulators is vented through port GF9150 to 1150 psig.

d. The system downstream of regulators is vented thru port of GF9118 to ambient.
Test Description: (Cont)

Seq. 06: OCPS D/S GOX System Helium Leak Check (Para. 4.2.2.3.5.1.1)
   a. Pressurize D/S GOX Tank to 2800 psig with helium through GF9150.
   b. Disengage GOX Tank fill disconnect and install flight cap. Close downstream isolation valve and disconnect line.
   c. Probe all joints with helium leak detector.
   d. After a two hour period elapses, for a pressure decay check, reconnect fill disconnect and downstream line.
   e. Vent system through GF9150 to 1200 psig.
   f. Vent system through GF9118 to atmosphere.

Seq. 07: OCPS Simulated GOX Tank Fill (Para. 4.2.2.3.5.6)
   a. Helium is evacuated from system through port GF9118.
   b. System is pressurized with GOX through GF9150 in 2 steps, first to 1400 psig, then to 2800 psig.

Seq. 08: Cabin Repressurization Simulation (Series Regs.) (Para. 4.2.2.3.5.2)
   GOX flow through GF9118 is established and maintained for twenty (20) seconds.

Seq. 09: Simulated Metabolic O2 Consumption (Series Regs) (Para. 4.2.2.3.5.2)
   The simulated metabolic flow rates are introduced and the resultant effects on discharge pressure are observed.

Seq. 10: Cabin Repressurization Simulation (Secondary Reg. Operating) (Para. 4.2.2.3.5.2)
   GOX flow through GF9118 is established and maintained for twenty (20) seconds.

Seq. 11: Simulated Metabolic O2 Consumption Secondary Regulée Operant (Para. 4.2.2.3.5.2)
   Simulated metabolic flow rates are introduced and resultant effects on discharge pressure are observed.

Seq. 12: Simulated Cabin Repressurization - Primary Reg. Operating (Para. 4.2.2.3.5.2)
   After tank pressure is re-established at 2700 psia (GOX), flow through GF9118 is established and maintained for twenty (20) seconds.
Test Description: (Cont)

Seq. 13: Simulated Metabolic O₂ Consumption - Primary Reg. Operating (Para. 4.2.2.3.5.2)

Simulated metabolic flowrates are introduced and resultant effects on discharge pressure are observed.

Seq. 14: Secondary Overboard Vent Relief Valve Test (Para. 4.2.2.3.5.5)

a. With primary relief valve overridden, the GOX tank pressure level is reestablished through GF9150 to approximately 2400 psig.

b. Pressure downstream of regulators is increased to 1090 psig through port GF9118 while observing for indication of secondary relief valve cracking at approximately 1020 psig.

c. Permit normal relief valve action to vent while observing for valve reseat to occur.

Seq. 15: Primary Overboard Vent Relief Valve Test (Para. 4.2.2.3.5.5)

a. With secondary relief valve overridden, the pressure downstream of regulators is increased through port GF9118 to 1090 psig while observing for indication of primary relief valve cracking at approximately 1020 psig.

b. Permit normal relief valve action to vent while observing for valve reseat to occur.

Seq. 16: D/S OCPS GN₂ Pressure Purge (Para. 4.2.2.3.5.1)

a. Vent system through GF9118 to ambient.

b. Pressurize Descent Stage GOX Tank to 900 psig with GN₂ through GF9150.

c. Vent system through GF9118 to ambient.

d. Pressurize Descent Stage GOX Tank to 900 psig with GN₂ through GF9150.

e. Vent system through GF9118 to ambient.

Seq. 17: Securing After Test
Test Title:

D/S Water Management Section Proof and Leak Check.

Subsystem:

Environmental Control - WMS.

Test Objectives:

a. Verification of the structural integrity of the D/S water tank and associated lines.

b. Verification of maximum indicated leak rate at any single point of \(2 \times 10^{-7}\) SCC/SEC.

Vehicle Configuration:

Descent Stage.

Location:

Cold Flow Test Facility.

Hazardous Operation:

Large Tank Volume at 65 psig - GHe.

Components Under Test:

D/S Water Tank

WQMD Instrumentation Port

QD's Water and Gas GF9108, GF9109

Lines and Fittings

Test Description:

Seq. 01: Call to Stations

Seq. 02: D/S WMS Proof Pressure Test and Decay Check (Para. 4.2.2.3.7)

a. Pressurization of inside and outside of tank bladder simultaneously to 65 psig, with helium.

b. Pressurization of the system from 49 to 51 psig for a two (2) minute decay check with a maximum allowable decay of 1 PSI.
Test Description: (Cont)

Seq. 03: D/S WMS GHe Leak Test (Para. 4.2.2.3.7)

a. External leak check of D/S water tank, lines, and fittings.

b. Repair or replacement of any item where leak rate exceeds $2 \times 10^{-7}$ SCC/SEC, indicated.

c. Venting of the system to a pressure of 5 psig.

Seq. 04: Securing After Test
Test Title:

A/S Water Management Section Proof and Leak Check

Subsystem:

Environmental Control - WMS

Test Objectives:

a. Verification of the structural integrity of the A/S high pressure WMS network including tanks, lines and fittings.

b. Verification of maximum indicated leak rate at any single point from the tanks to the WMS module of 4x10^-8 SCC/SEC.

Vehicle Configuration:

Ascent Stage

Location:

Cold Flow Test Facility

Hazardous Operation:

Water line pressures up to 65 psig.

Components Under Test:

WMS high pressure lines and fittings less module.

Test Description:

Seq. 01: Call to Stations

Seq. 02: A/S WMS Proof Pressure Test (Para. 4.2.2.3.7)

a. Pressurize WMS to 65 psig and hold for one minute.

Seq. 03: Pressure Decay Check (Para. 4.2.2.3.7)

a. Pressurize WMS to 49 to 51 psig and hold for two minutes. Verify decay is less than 1 psi.

Seq. 04: A/S WMS GHe Leak Test - High Pressure Side (Para. 4.2.2.3.7)

a. External leak check of all tanks, lines, and fittings in the high pressure system.
Test Description: (Cont)

Seq. 05: Venting

a. Vent all lines to a pad pressure of 5 psig helium.

Seq. 06: Securing After Test
Test Title:

D/S HTS Proof and Leak Check

Subsystem:

ECS - D/S HTS

Test Objectives:

To verify the structural integrity of the D/S HTS.

Vehicle Configuration:

Descent Stage

Location:

Integrated workstand, Plant 5.

Hazardous Operations:

Pneumatic Pressures up to 60 psig.

Components Under Test:

D/S W/G Supply and Return Interstage Disconnects.
D/S W/G Supply and Return Flex Lines
D/S HTS Gamah TEE's, Unions, and Bulkhead fittings.
D/S HTS Cold Plate Assemblies

Test Description:

Seq. 01: Call to Stations
Seq. 02: D/S HTS Proof Pressure and Leak Check

a. Pressurization of D/S HTS with helium at 60 psig for 5 minutes (Proof Pressure Test) (Para. 3.1.3.2.3)

b. Pressure Decay Test of the D/S HTS with helium at 45 psig for 15 minutes.

c. Leakage Test of the D/S HTS W/G Supply and Return Interstage Disconnects (Para. 4.2.2.3.6)

d. Leakage Test of the D/S HTS W/G Supply and Return Flex Lines. (Para. 4.2.2.3.6)
Test Description: (Cont)

  e. Leakage Test of the D/S HTS Gamah unions, TEE's and bulkhead fittings. (Para. 4.2.2.3.6)

  f. Leakage Test of the D/S HTS Cold Plate Assemblies (Para. 4.2.2.3.6).

Seq. 03: D/S Primary HTS Pressure Decay Test

  a. Pressure Decay Test of the D/S HTS with nitrogen at 45 psig for two hours.

Seq. 04: Securing After Test
Test Title:

Waste Management Section - External Leakage Test.

Subsystems:

Crew Provisions

Test Objectives:

Establishment of Leakage Integrity of the Waste Management Section.

Vehicle Configuration:

Ascent Stage or Mated Vehicle

Location:

Integrated Workstand, Plant 5

Hazardous Operations:

Not Applicable

Components Under Test:

PLSS Condensate Hose Assy.
PLSS Condensate Collector Assy.
Quick Disconnect

Test Description:

Seq. 01: Call To Stations

Seq. 02: Condensate Collector Assembly Relief Valve Operating Pressure Test (Para. 4.2.2.4.3)

a. Record cracking and seating pressure of relief valve. (Para. 4.2.2.4.3(c)).

Seq. 03: Condensate Transfer Assembly External Leakage Test Set-Up (Para. 4.2.2.4.3(b)).

a. Pressurization of Condensate Transfer Assembly to 1.3 psig. (Para. 4.2.2.4.3(b)).

b. Leakage test of the Condensate Transfer Assembly with a Helium Leak Detector. (Para. 4.2.2.4.3(b)).

Seq. 04: Securing After Test
Test Title:

Pulse Code Modulation and Timing Electronics Assembly Turn-On and Verification

Subsystem:

Instrumentation

Test Objectives:


b. Verification of the synchronization of the Acceptance Checkout Equipment with the Airborne Pulse Code Modulation and Timing Electronics.

c. Verification of data transmission by the Pulse Code Modulation and Timing Electronics Assembly of:
   1. Calibration Voltages
   2. Mission Elapsed Time
   3. Format words in assigned time slots

Vehicle Configuration:

Ascent Stage

Location:

Integrated work stand, Plant 5 CEF

Hazardous Operation:

Not applicable

Component Under Test:

LSC 360-2-5-8 PCMTEA

Test Description:

Seq. 01-000: Call to Stations

Seq. 02-000: Verification of GPS and ACE-S/C activation.

Seq. 03-000: Verification of Pulse Code Modulation and Timing Electronics Assembly and signal verification (Para. 4.2.2.12.2(c))

Seq. 03-005: Verification of PCMTEA timing signals as measured at the GSE connector. (Para. 4.2.2.12.2.1(a))
Test Description: (Cont)

Seq. 04-000: Verification of PCMTEA/GSE umbilical interface high-bit rate (Para. 4.2.2.12.2.1.1)

04-003: Verification of 85 PCT HL calibration voltage
04-004: Verification of 15 PCT HL calibration voltage
04-005: Verification of format identification word 00011011

Seq. 05-000: Verification of PCMTEA mission elapsed time reset. (Para. 4.2.2.12.2.1.1)

05-006: Verification that mission elapsed time is updating from zero at one second intervals after reset.

Seq. 06-000: PCMTEA Hi-Bit to Lo-Bit Rate Verification

06-002: Verification of prime frame synch (Para. 4.2.2.12.2.1.1)
06-006: Verification of PCMTEA hi bit to low bit rate switchover (Para. 4.2.2.12.2.1.1).

Seq. 07-000: Verification of PCMTEA umbilical interface lo bit rate (Para. 4.2.2.12.2.1.2)

07-002: Verification of 85 PCT HL calibration voltage.
07-003: Verification of 15 PCT HL calibration voltage.
07-004: Verification of format identification word 11100100.

Seq. 08-000: Verification of PCMTEA lo bit to hi bit rate switchover (Para. 4.2.2.12.2.1.2)

08-002: Verification of prime frame synch (Para. 4.2.2.12.2.1.2)

Seq. 09-000: Verification of 204.8 KHZ crystal oscillator failure detector circuit (Para. 4.2.2.12.2.1.2 & 4.2.2.12.2.1.1)

a. Verification of internal osc failure detector discrete signal
b. Verification of internal osc failure detector analog signals with the LSC off

Seq. 10-000: Securing After Test
Test Title:

Data Channel Verification

Subsystem:

Instrumentation

Test Objectives:

a. Verification of the operational instrumentation data channels which go through either of the two signal conditioner electronics assemblies (SCEA) by simulating transducer and signal sensors at the SCEA input connectors.

b. Verification of measurements are monitored at their normal points of readouts as applicable.
   1. Cabin display only
   2. ACE-S/C only
   3. Cabin displays and ACE-S/C

c. Verification of CWEA data logic channels by simulated signals at the SCEA input connectors.

Vehicle Configuration:

Ascent stage

Location:

Integrated work stand, Plant 5, CEF

Hazardous Operation:

Not applicable

Components Under Test:

LSC 360-5-1010-1 SCEA #1
LSC 360-5-1020-1 SCEA #2
LSC 360-8-9-CWEA
LSC 360-2-5-8 PCMTEA

Test Description:

Seq. 01: Call to Stations
Test Description: (Cont)

Seq. 02: Verification of support system status
Seq. 03: Verification of displays turn-on
Seq. 04: Verification of 0-5 VDC analog channel
Seq. 05: Verification of 0-40 VDC analog channel
Seq. 06: Verification of 0-12 VDC analog channel
Seq. 07: Verification of 0-14.6 VDC analog channel
Seq. 08: Verification of -10 VDC to +10 VDC analog channel
Seq. 09: Verification of -13 to +13 VDC analog channel
Seq. 10: Verification of +/-3.5 VRMS 800 Hz analog channel
Seq. 11: Verification of 15 VRMS 400 Hz channel
Seq. 12: Verification of 115 VRMS 400 Hz analog channel
Seq. 13: Verification of resistance channel 1364 Ohms-1671 Ohms
Seq. 14: Verification of resistance channel 1364 Ohms-1793 Ohms
Seq. 15: Verification of resistance channel 1363 Ohms-1913 Ohms
Seq. 16: Verification of resistance channel 665 Ohms-2795 Ohms
Seq. 17: Verification of resistance channel 665 Ohms-1913 Ohms
Seq. 18: Verification of discrete channel contact closures
Seq. 19: Verification of discrete channel solid state closures
Seq. 20: Verification of high bit rate/low bit rate dump
Seq. 21: ISG CWEA test preparation
Seq. 22: Verification of Bat. 1, ECA 1 channel (Para. 4.2.2.12.4)
Seq. 23: Verification of Bat. 2, ECA 1 channel (Para. 4.2.2.12.4)
Seq. 24: Verification of Bat. 3, ECA 2 channel (Para. 4.2.2.12.4)
Seq. 25: Verification of Bat. 4, ECA 2 channel (Para. 4.2.2.12.4)
Seq. 26: Verification of Bat. 5, ECA 3 channel (Para. 4.2.2.12.4)
Test Description: (Cont)

Seq. 27: Verification of Bat. 6, ECA 4 channel (Para. 4.2.2.12.4)
Seq. 28: Verification of Prim. Suit comp fail channel (Para. 4.2.2.12.4)
Seq. 29: Verification of spare suit comp fail channel (Para. 4.2.2.12.4)
Seq. 30: Verification of coolant accum. channel (Para. 4.2.2.12.4)
Seq. 31: Verification of Sel. coolant pump fail channel (Para. 4.2.2.12.4)
Seq. 32: Verification of emer O2 vlv elec/VPI open channel (Para. 4.2.2.12.4)
Seq. 33: Verification of LGC warning channel (Para. 4.2.2.12.4)
Seq. 34: Verification of ISS warning channel (Para. 4.2.2.12.4)
Seq. 35: Verification of pitch trim fail channel (Para. 4.2.2.12.4)
Seq. 36: Verification of roll trim fail channel (Para. 4.2.2.12.4)
Seq. 37: Verification of L/R data vel/rng NG channel (Para. 4.2.2.12.4)
Seq. 38: Verification of R/R no track ind channel (Para. 4.2.2.12.4)
Seq. 39: Verification of Prop tank lvl low channel (Para. 4.2.2.12.4)
Seq. 40: Verification of fuel tank level low channel (Para. 4.2.2.12.4)
Seq. 41: Verification of O2 tank level low channel (Para. 4.2.2.12.4)
Seq. 42: Verification of AEA test cond fail channel (Para. 4.2.2.12.4)
Seq. 43: Verification of jet drivers channel (Para. 4.2.2.12.4)
Seq. 44: Verification of ED system 'A' relay transfer channel (Para. 4.2.2.12.4)
Seq. 45: Verification of ED system 'B' relay transfer channel (Para. 4.2.2.12.4)
Seq. 46: Verification of volt select S-band receiver AGC channel (Para. 4.2.2.12.4)
Seq. 47: Verification of commanders bus voltage channel (Para. 4.2.2.12.4)
Seq. 48: Verification of system eng'r bus voltage channel (Para. 4.2.2.12.4)
Seq. 49: Verification of suit outlet press channel (Para. 4.2.2.12.4)
Seq. 50: Verification of CO2 part pressure channel (Para. 4.2.2.12.4)
Test Description: (Cont)

Seq. 51: Verification of H$_2$O sep rate channel (Para. 4.2.2.12.4)
Seq. 52: Verification of manifold pres reg. channel (Para. 4.2.2.12.4)
Seq. 53: Verification of pres. He tank No. 1 channel (Para. 4.2.2.12.4)
Seq. 54: Verification of pres. He tank No. 2 channel (Para. 4.2.2.12.4)
Seq. 55: Verification of pres fuel/ISOL valve channel (Para. 4.2.2.12.4)
Seq. 56: Verification of pres O$_2$/ISOL valve channel (Para. 4.2.2.12.4)
Seq. 57: Verification of des eng arm press He reg. channel (Para. 4.2.2.12.4)
Seq. 58: Verification of +28VDC ASA channel (Para. 4.2.2.12.4)
Seq. 59: Verification of +12VDC ASA channel (Para. 4.2.2.12.4)
Seq. 60: Verification of press He tank A channel (Para. 4.2.2.12.4)
Seq. 61: Verification of press He tank B channel (Para. 4.2.2.12.4)
Seq. 62: Verification of press He reg A channel (Para. 4.2.2.12.4)
Seq. 63: Verification of press He reg B channel (Para. 4.2.2.12.4)
Seq. 64: Verification of Des O$_2$ Press channel (Para. 4.2.2.12.4)
Seq. 65: Verification of ASC O$_2$ Press 1 and 2 channel (Para. 4.2.2.12.4)
Seq. 66: Verification of Des H$_2$O qty channel (Para. 4.2.2.12.4)
Seq. 67: Verification of Asc H$_2$O qty 1 and 2 channel (Para. 4.2.2.12.4)
Seq. 68: Verification of +15VDC supply channel (Para. 4.2.2.12.4)
Seq. 69: Verification of +4.3VDC supply channel (Para. 4.2.2.12.4)
Seq. 70: Verification of +6VDC supply channel (Para. 4.2.2.12.4)
Seq. 71: Verification of -15VDC supply channel (Para. 4.2.2.12.4)
Seq. 72: Verification of -6VDC supply channel (Para. 4.2.2.12.4)
Seq. 73: Verification of -4.7VDC supply channel (Para. 4.2.2.12.4)
Seq. 74: Verification of -4.7VDC back up supply channel (Para. 4.2.2.12.4)
Seq. 75: Verification of freq. ASA, 29V, 400 HZ channel (Para. 4.2.2.12.4)
Test Description:  (Cont)

Seq. 76: Verification of RGA 1PH pickoff, 0.8 KHz channel (Para. 4.2.2.12.4)

Seq. 77: Verification of inv. bus volt and freq channel (Para. 4.2.2.12.4)

Seq. 78: Verification of phase A, B, C RGA spinnmotor channel (Para. 4.2.2.12.4)

Seq. 79: Verification of temp, upstream of crit elec channel (Para. 4.2.2.12.4)

Seq. 80: Verification of temp, quad cluster No. 4 channel (Para. 4.2.2.12.4)

Seq. 81: Verification of temp, quad cluster No. 3 channel (Para. 4.2.2.12.4)

Seq. 82: Verification of temp, quad cluster No. 2 channel (Para. 4.2.2.12.4)

Seq. 83: Verification of temp, quad cluster No. 1 channel (Para. 4.2.2.12.4)

Seq. 84: Verification of I/R ant. temp. channel (Para. 4.2.2.12.4)

Seq. 85: Verification of R/R ant. loop channel (Para. 4.2.2.12.4)

Seq. 86: Verification of temp S-band ster. ant. channel (Para. 4.2.2.12.4)

Seq. 87: Verification of master alarm relay driver redundancy (Para. 4.2.2.12.4)

Seq. 88: Verification of CWEA Pwr Caution (Para. 4.2.2.12.4)

Seq. 89: Securing After Test
Test Title:
D/S Fluid System Test Harness Electrical Check and Preliminary Dry Structural Integrity Check

Subsystem:
Descent Stage Propulsion

Test Objectives:

a. Verification of the vehicle/facility compatibility of parts of the electrical interface wiring harnesses.

b. Verification of responses of fluid control and monitoring devices in the Descent Stage Propulsion Subsystem to known stimuli, and identification of sensor output channels at the Ascent Stage - Descent Stage Interface.

c. Establishment of a confidence level in the structural integrity of the low pressure lines and tanks in the Descent Stage Propulsion Subsystem prior to the performance of other checkout procedures at Cold Flow.

d. Preliminary verification of the helium external leakage integrity of the propellant feed section and associated hardware.

Vehicle Configuration:
Descent Stage

Location:
Cold Flow Facility.

Hazardous Conditions:
Helium high pressure manifold up to 1000 psig. Helium low pressure manifold up to 253 psig. Propellant Tanks up to 257 psig.

Equipment Under Test:
Pressure transducers and wiring harness associated with the low pressure helium manifold and the propellant storage and feed sections.

Temperature transducers and wiring harness associated with the propellant feed section.

Propellant storage and feed sections. Low pressure helium lines, engine bleed and drain lines.

Latching solenoid valves and wiring harness associated with the helium high pressure manifold and the thrust neutralizer ports.

Test Description:
Seq. 01: Call To Stations
Seq. 02: Deleted
Seq. 03: Deleted
Seq. 04: Descent Propulsion Subsystem Pressurization and Propellant Feed Sections Harness/Dry Structural Integrity Check
Test Description: (Cont)

a. Venting of low pressure helium manifold and propellant storage and feed sections to ambient pressure.

b. Comparison of expected indications with electrical responses of the following transducers (at ambient pressure).
   (Para. 4.2.2.12.3.1)
   1. Pressure, He Regulator Outlet Manifold GQ3018P
   2. Pressure He Reg. Outlet Manifold Redundant GQ3025P
   3. Pressure, No. 1 Fuel Tank Ullage GQ3501P
   4. Pressure, Engine Interface Fuel GQ3611P
   5. Pressure, No. 1 Oxidizer Tank Ullage GQ4001P
   6. Pressure, Engine Interface Oxidizer GQ4111P
   7. Temperature, Fuel Tank No. 1 Bulk GQ3718T
   8. Temperature, Fuel Tank No. 2 Bulk GQ3719T
   9. Temperature, Oxidizer Tank No. 1 Bulk GQ4218T
  10. Temperature, Oxidizer Tank No. 2 Bulk GQ4219T

c. Pressurization of the fuel storage and feed section to approximately 55 psig through port GQ9441; comparison of outputs of transducers in (b) above to expected indications.

d. Pressurization of the oxid feed section to approximately 55 psig through port GQ9440; comparison of outputs of transducers in (b) above to expected indications.

e. Pressurization of the entire propellant storage and feed section to approximately 125 psig through ports GQ9440 and GQ9441; comparison of the expected indications with electrical responses of the following transducers:
   1. Press He Reg Outlet Manifold GQ3018P
   2. Press He Reg Outlet Manifold Redundant GQ3025P
   3. Press No. 1 Fuel Tank Ullage GQ3501P
   4. Press No. 1 Oxid Tank Ullage GQ4001P
   5. Press Eng. Interface Fuel GQ3611P
   6. Press Eng. Interface Oxid GQ4111P

f. Pressurization of the entire propellant storage and feed section to approximately 205 psig through ports GQ9440 and GQ9441.

g. Pressurization of the fuel and oxidizer burst disc/relief valve cavities to approximately 80 psig through ports GQ9444 and GQ9445.

h. Disablement of the helium secondary regulator by closing the helium secondary solenoid valve and opening the helium primary solenoid valve.
Test Description: (Cont)

i. Pressurization of the helium high pressure manifold to approximately 100 psig through port GQ9404; comparison of the following transducer outputs to expected indications:

1. Press He Reg Outlet Manifold GQ3018P
2. Press He Reg Outlet Manifold Redundant GQ3025P

j. Pressurization of the helium high pressure manifold to approximately 520 psig through port GQ9404 and low pressure manifold to primary helium regulator lockup pressure; comparison of the following transducer outputs to expected indications:

1. Press He Reg Outlet Manifold GQ3018P
2. Press He Reg Outlet Manifold Redundant GQ3025P

k. Venting of helium low pressure manifold to approximately 220 psig through port GQ9425.

l. Disablement of the helium primary regulator by closing the helium primary solenoid valve and opening the helium secondary solenoid valve.

m. Repressurization of the helium high pressure manifold to approximately 520 psig through port GQ9404 and low-pressure manifold to secondary helium regulator lockup pressure.

n. Leak checking of flight half quick disconnects listed below, using liquid displacement leak detector:

1. GQ9440
2. GQ9441

o. Leak checking of flight half quick disconnects listed below with dust caps installed, using mass spectrometer leak detector:

1. GQ9440
2. GQ9441

p. Pressurization of helium high pressure manifold to approximately 1000 psig through port GQ9404.

q. Pressurization of oxidizer tanks to approximately 255 psig through port GQ9440.

r. Comparison of expected indications with electrical responses of the following transducers:
Test Description: (Cont)

1. Pressure, No. 1 Oxidizer Tank Ullage  GQ4001P
2. Pressure, Engine Interface Oxidizer  GQ4111P

s. Rapid venting of oxidizer ullage pressure from approximately 255 psig to approximately 200 psig in 15 seconds or less, using port GQ9452.

t. Venting of oxidizer burst disc/relief valve cavity to ambient pressure.

u. Pressurization of fuel tanks to approximately 255 psig through port GQ9441.

v. Comparison of expected indications with electrical responses of the following transducers:

1. Pressure, No. 1 Fuel Tank Ullage  GQ3501P
2. Pressure, Engine Interface Fuel  GQ3611P

w. Rapid venting of fuel ullage pressure from approximately 255 psig to approximately 200 psig in 15 seconds or less, using port GQ9453.

x. Venting of fuel burst disc/relief valve cavity to ambient pressure.

Seq. 05: Propellant Feed Section Dry Leak Check

a. Venting of propellant tank pressures to 195 to 210 psig.

b. Leak checking of propellant feed section from check valves to engine interface. (Para. 4.2.2.8.3.2. (b) (5) ).

c. Venting of helium manifolds and propellant feed section to pad pressure.

Seq. 06: Deleted

Seq. 07: Propulsion Transducer Blanket Pressure Readout
(Para. 4.2.2.12.3.1)

a. Comparison of expected indications with electrical responses of the following pressure transducers:

1. Pressure, Helium-Reg. Outlet Manifold  GQ3018P
2. Pressure, He Reg. Out Manifold Redundant  GQ3025P
3. Pressure, No. 1 Fuel Tank Ullage  GQ3501P
4. Pressure, No. 1 Oxidizer Tank Ullage  GQ4001P
5. Pressure, Engine Fuel Interface  GQ3611P
6. Pressure, Engine Oxidizer Interface  GQ4111P
Seq. 08: Deleted

Seq. 09: Solenoid Latching Valve Channel Identification (Para. 4.2.2.12.3.1)

a. Application of regulated blanket pressure upstream of lunar dump valves. Cycling of the following valves for verification of mechanical actuation and proper electrical response:

1. Fuel Vent Solenoid Valve Open GQ3500X
2. Oxidizer Vent Solenoid Valve Open GQ4000X
3. Helium Primary Solenoid Valve Closed GQ3309X

Seq. 10: Leak Check of Engine Bleed Lines

a. External helium leak checking of following lines at approximately 250 psig:

1. Oxidizer Low Point Drain Line.
2. Oxidizer High Point Bleed Line.
3. Fuel Low Point Drain Line.
5. Pre-Valve Test Shutoff Valve Line.

b. Venting of above lines to ambient pressure after respective leak checks.

Seq. 11: Propellant Tank Temperature Transducer Partial Channel Identification (Para. 4.2.2.12.3.1)

a. Comparison of expected indications with electrical outputs of the following transducers (at test cell ambient temperature):

1. Temperature No. 1 Fuel Tank Bulk GQ3718T
2. Temperature No. 2 Fuel Tank Bulk GQ3719T
3. Temperature No. 1 Oxidizer Tank Bulk GQ4218T
4. Temperature No. 2 Oxidizer Tank Bulk GQ4219T

b. Sequential application of stimulus and verification of increases in outputs of above transducers.
Test Description (Cont)

Seq. 12: Pressure Transducer Partial Channel Identification

a. Comparison of expected indications with electrical response of the following transducers (with pad pressure applied): (Para. 4.2.2.12.3.1).

1. Pressure No. 1 Fuel Tank Ullage GQ3501P
2. Pressure Engine Interface Fuel GQ3611P
3. Pressure No. 1 Oxidizer Tank Ullage GQ4001P
4. Pressure Engine Interface Oxidizer GQ4111P
5. Pressure He Reg. Outlet Manifold GQ3018P
6. Pressure He Reg Outlet Manifold GQ3025P
   Redundant.

b. Sequential removal of power to pressure transducers above and verification of appropriate channel output loss.

Seq. 13: Securing After Test
Test Title:

Feat/EMC Systems Verification (Plugs In)

Subsystem:

All Subsystems - Integrated Vehicle

Test Objectives:

To verify the total LM System EMC performance in typical mission modes.

Vehicle Configuration:

a. Ascent and Descent stages electrically and mechanically mated for Descent, Abort and Abort Stage phases of mission.

b. Ascent stage de-mated electrically for Ascent phase of mission.

Location:

Integrated Test Stand

Hazardous Conditions:

Not Applicable.

Equipment Under Test:

All flight equipment except for:

a. Test units substituted for RCS Quads

b. GSE Power Supplies in place of LM batteries

Test Description:

Seq. 001: Call to Stations

a. Verification of the intercom voice communication between the test conductor and all test personnel.

b. Verification of decons setting.

c. Annotation of all recorders.

d. Load basic Ace file structure.

e. Activation of voltage monitoring recorder.

Seq. 002: Activation of EPS and Instrumentation

a. Verification of GSE water-glycol cooling of the LM vehicle. (Para. 4.2.2.3.6.5)
Test Description (Cont)

b. GSE DC power to CDR BUS, via MSS (J167) (Para. 4.2.2.2.2(D))
c. MSS DC power to IMP BUS, via BUS cross-ties (Para. 4.2.2.2.2(C2))
d. RCS SYS (A&B) Quads & TCA.CB turn-on.
e. INSTR. PCM Telemetry turn-on, Hi Rate, controlled externally via LUT umbilical path. (Para. 4.2.2.2.2(D))
f. PCM/TE calibration level readout (Para. 4.2.2.12.1.1)

Seq. 003: EPS, DC Power Switchover.

a. Preparation for LUT-ON, MSS-OFF switchover. (Para. 4.2.2.2.2(D))
b. LUT power-On. (Para. 4.2.2.2.2(D))
c. MSS power-Off

d. Preparation for IM LVT-On.
e. Descent batteries LVT power-On.
f. LUT power-Off
g. Separation of CDR and IMP Buses.
h. Monitoring of EPS status.

Seq. 004: LM/CSM Interface Checkout (pre-launch set-up).

a. S-band and radar heaters turn-on.
b. IMU switchover to LM power.
c. ASA temp switchover to LM power.
d. DC power switchover from the descent batteries LVT to CSM power.
e. DC power switchover from CSM power to the descent batteries LVT.
f. ASA power switchover to PTMU.
g. PCM telemetry turn-on via vehicle CB'S.
h. Inverter simulator turn-on.
i. Window heater C/O

1. SE window heater
2. CDR window heater
Test Description (Cont)

j. Resetting of pyro simulator.

k. ED transient check sys (A and B).

Seq. 005: Verification of Ambient Readouts of Temperature, Pressures, and Quantity of Expendables Throughout the LM Subsystems.

Seq. 006: COMM, VHF XMTER Power Verification and S-Band Power Measurements

a. Activation and c/o of pri and sec S-band. (Para. 4.2.11.1.5.2)
b. Activation and c/o of VHF. (Para. 4.2.2.11.1.4.1)

c. Turn-on of PM S-Band primary transceiver and primary power amplifier (Para. 4.2.2.11.1.5.2)
d. Checkout of S-Band uplink. (Para. 4.2.2.11.1.5.1)
e. Turn-on of VHF-A, and downlink checkout. (Para. 4.2.2.11.1.4)
f. Turn-on of CTS VHF-A, and uplink checkout. (Para. 4.2.2.11.1.7.4.1(C))

Seq. 008: S-Band Ranging Test (continuous) and BEC Test

a. Preparation for ranging test.
b. S-BD ranging test.
c. Bit error comparison check (continuous).
d. Determination of ranging delay.
e. Flight headset C/O CDR and IMP.
f. DUA 70KC S-band backup voice check.
g. VHF A voice check.
h. VHF A intercom intelligibility test.
i. VHF B voice check.
j. VHF B intercom intelligibility test.
k. S-band voice check.
l. S-band/intercom voice intelligibility test.

Seq. 009: Activation of DUA
  a. Verification of DUA off.
  b. Turn-on of DUA.
  c. Clearing CRT DUA counts. (and continuous monitoring)

Seq. 010: Lighting Checkout
  a. Verification of flood lights. (Para. 4.2.2.2.5(B) (1))
  b. Verification of integral lights. (Para. 4.2.2.2.5(B) (3))
  c. Verification of numeric lights. (Para. 4.2.2.2.5(B) (2))
  d. Mission timer ON/RESET and verify mission timer lighting. (Para. 4.2.2.9.3)
  e. Event timer ON/STOP/RESET and verify event timer lighting. (Para. 4.2.2.9.2)
  f. Propulsion alphanumeric lights C/0
  g. CDR X-PWTR numeric lights C/0
  h. Range/Alt numeric lights C/0
  i. RCS numeric lights C/0
  j. SE X-PWTR numeric lights C/0
  k. Numeric lights dimmer C/0
  l. Verification of docking lights via cabin controls. (Para. 4.2.2.2.5(A))
  m. Verification of docking lights via LM/SLA SW. (Para. 4.2.2.2.5(A))
  n. Verification of tracking lights. (Para. 4.2.2.2.5(A))

Seq. 011: C&WEA Displays Turn-On, and Self-Test.
  a. Turn-on of C&WEA displays. (Para. 4.2.2.12.2)
  c. Master Alarm C/0
Test Description: (Cont)

Seq. 012: AC/DC BUS C/W Trip Level Checkout
   a. DC BUS trip level check.
   b. AC BUS trip level check.

Seq. 013: ECS, Heat Transport Section (HTS) Caution and Warning Checkout (Para. 4.2.2.3.6)
   a. Verification of caution and warning of the primary glycol loop.
   b. Glycol pump auto switchover check.
   c. Verification of caution and warning of the secondary glycol loop.

Seq. 014: ECS, Atmosphere Revitalization Section (ARS) Caution and Warning Checkout
   a. The caution and warning is verified as operated by the following ARS components.
      1. Suit fans.
      2. Water separators.
      3. Glycol low delta pressure.
      4. CO₂ sensor. (Para. 4.2.2.3.2)
      5. Torn suit protection.
      6. Cabin suit repress C/O.

Seq. 015: ECS, Cabin Repressurization Checkout. (Para. 4.2.2.3.5.2)

   Functional operation of cabin repressurization system is verified in the normal and backup modes as follows:
   a. Operation under the decompressed cabin condition (simulated) in the following configurations:
      1. Oxygen regulators A and B in cabin mode.
      5. Oxygen regulators A and B failed.
Test Description: (Cont)

b. Operation under the decompressed cabin condition (simulated) in the egress mode, in the following configuration:
   3. Oxygen regulators A and B in egress.

c. Operation under the pressurized cabin condition in the following configurations:
   1. Oxygen regulators A and B failed.
   2. Oxygen regulator A in egress, and regulator B failed.

d. Operation of manual override of oxygen regulators A and B under the decompressed cabin condition (simulated).

Seq. 016: ECS, Descent Water Tank Checkout and ASC Tank(s) Zero Point Checkout (Para. 4.2.2.3.7.2)

a. Pressurization of descent water tank by GSE.

b. Descent water tank low level c/o.

c. Verification of caution and warning ASC tank zero point c/o (simulated).

Seq. 017: ECS, Ascent Water Tank Checkout.

a. Pressurization of ascent water tank by GSE.

b. Verification of caution and warning at the following water levels (simulated).
   1. Tank 2 less than full.
   2. Tank 2 less than tank 1.
   3. Tank 1 less than full.
   4. Tank 1 less than tank 2.

Seq. 018: ECS, Oxygen Tanks Functional Checkout (Para. 4.2.2.3.5.6)

a. Pressurization of the descent and ascent oxygen tanks.
Test Description: (Cont)

Seq. 019: ECS; Oxygen Tank C/W Checkout
   a. Verification of caution and warning at ascent and descent tank low levels (simulated).

Seq. 020: Activation of CES.
   a. FCS displays turn-on.
   b. CES turn-on.
   c. Selection of cabin controls.
   d. Setting ACE-S/C control room recorders.
   e. RGA SMED verification.
   f. Verification of start stop buttons are off.
   g. Activation of engine control circuit.
   h. Monitoring of critical parameter via FCM.

Seq. 021: Descent Engine Override
   b. Verification start and stop buttons are off.
   d. Activation of the engine control circuits.
   e. ACE counter setup.

Seq. 022: Activation of Radars
   a. Activate LR coolant unit.
   b. Cabin control setup for LR activation.
   c. Landing radar activation.
   d. LR gain states and -BTC signal checkout.
   e. Landing radar self-test. (Para. 4.2.2.5.8.1)
   f. LRAA to hover.
   g. LRAA to descent.
Test Description: (Cont)

h. RNDZ radar activation.
i. RNDZ radar self-test. (Para. 4.2.2.5.7.1)

Seq. 023: RCS Heater Activation (Para. 4.2.2.7.4)
a. Ambient QUAD cluster temperature checkout.
b. Activation RCS QUAD heaters and monitor temperature.

c. RCS Fuel Tank and press displays check.
d. RCS displays check.
e. RCS thruster pair displays check.
f. RCS SYS A, main sov check.
g. RCS SYS B, main sov check.
h. RCS fuel manifolds, pressure display check.
i. RCS oxid manifolds, pressure display check.
j. RCS pressurization check, simulated.
k. RCS pressurization reset.
l. RCS system A, main sov close.
m. RCS system B, main sov close.

Seq. 025: ED Checkout

a. LDG Gear functional check.
b. DES pressure vent.

Seq. 026: Propulsion S/S Functional Test

a. Descent He Regulators and flags C/O.
b. Propulsion displays and controls C/O.
c. PQGS sensor test dry.
Test Description: (Cont)

d. PQGS control unit check.

c. Propulsion transducers ambient C/O. (Para. 4.2.2.12.3.1)
   1. Ascent transducers.
   2. Descent 1 Transducers.
   3. Descent 2 transducers.
   4. Descent supercritical press transducers.
   5. Ascent temp 1 transducers.
   6. Ascent press 1 transducers.
   7. Ascent temp 2 transducers.
  10. Descent engine thrust transducers.

Seq. 027: Propulsion Ascent He Regulators Selection, and Pressurization C/O.

   a. Ascent He reg 1, open, He reg 2 close.
   b. Ascent He reg 1, close.
   c. Ascent He reg 2, open.
   d. Ascent He reg 1, open.
   e. Ascent He tanks ED arm.
   f. Ascent He tanks ED reset.
   g. Ascent He tank 1, ED actuation.
   h. Ascent He tank 1, ED reset.
   i. Ascent He tank 2, ED actuation.
   j. Ascent He tank 2, ED reset.
   k. Ascent He both tanks, ED actuation.
   l. Ascent He both tanks, ED reset.
Test Description: (Cont)

Seq. 028: Descent Engine Manual Start/Stop Functional Checkout

a. DES ENG controls activation.
b. ED master arm activation and verification.
c. ED DESC press reset.
d. ED DES PROP ISOL VLVS C/O.
e. DESC press reset.
f. ED DES start HE press C/O.
g. Arm DES ENG.
h. Manual DES ENG start.
i. Deactivation of DES ENG and ED controls.

Seq. 029: Ascent Engine Manual Start/Stop

a. ASC ENG controls deactivation.
b. ED logic power deactivation.
c. ASC ENG simulate staging command and verification.
d. Arm ASC engine.
e. Manual ASC ENG start/stop.
f. PROP OX and fuel QTY C/O.
g. Dearm ASC ENG.
h. ASC ENG control activation.
i. ED reset.

Seq. 030: Activation of PGNS and AGS

a. IMU standby power turn-on.
b. LGC/DSKY power turn-on.
c. LGC error reset program.
d. LGC self check.
e. AGS turn on.
Test Description: (Cont)

f. ACE counters activation for SMRD monitoring and event LIGHT verification.

g. Gyro SMRD run-up and run-down time verification.

h. DEDA voltage monitoring.

i. DEDA EL checkout.

j. AEA self-test.

k. AEA error volt verification.

l. IMU operate power turn-on.

m. Application of IMU operate power.

n. Coarse align IMU to zero.

o. IMU operational test.

Seq. 031: Load AEA Memory Noise Test

a. Guidance CONT to PGNS and record CDU angles.

b. Initiate overlay.

c. Interrupt PGNS interface to AEA.

d. Counteractivation for monitoring GSE-5 and event light verification.

e. Load the load and verify routine.

f. Load memory noise test program.

g. Memory noise test load verification.

Seq. 032: Initiation of AEA Memory Noise Test

a. Initiate program.

b. Stop AEA memory noise test.

c. Re-initiate memory noise test.

d. Single word memory dump routine.

e. Verification of intentional failure.

f. Initiate AEA memory noise test.
Test Description: (Cont)

g. Resumption of PGNS interface to AEA.

h. Record CDU angles.

Seq. 033: Major Mode Two - Test One - PGNS Auto Descent Profile

a. Static Test - IM subsystem check for normal performance, set proper configuration and confidence check for individual subsystem.
   1. Inverter simulator shutdown.
   2. Flight inverter number one turn-on.
   3. Verify DES BATT low taps on/high taps off.
   4. Adjust power supplies 4 and 3 feeding low taps to .2 volts DC below trip level (C&W).
   5. Adjust power supplies 1 and 2 feeding low taps to .2 volts DC below trip level (C&W).
   6. BATT 5 and 6 normal feed to bus on and low taps off.
   7. Adjust power supplies 5 and 6 feeding ascent normals to 32.3 volts.
   8. DES BATT HI taps on and BATT 5 and 6 normal feed off.
   9. Adjust christy supply feeding power to high taps to 28.75 VDC.
  10. Verify AC/DC voltage and current.
  11. DES BATT low taps on and high taps off.
  11A. Activate voltage monitoring recorder.
  11B. Unstow RR antenna - remove GSE coupler RF silencer - verify not obstructed - manually position to zero/zero and release.
  11C. Activate ATCA.
  13. Rendezvous radar shaft/trunnion resolver readout assembly adjustment.
  14A. Slew RR ANT left then right while brush recorder is adjusted.
Test Description: (Cont)

15. Set up countdown recorder.
15A. Verify unlock S-band ANT stow pins.
16. Slew S-band steerable ANT to -75 DEG pitch -75 DEG yaw and set up for slew to +75 DEG pitch +75 DEG yaw.
17. Activate COMM primary amplifier and diplexer.
18. Activate landing radar.
19. Set up landing radar for standard test condition number 8A.
19A. LR caution warning test (LM5 ONLY - 62000 for LM6 and subsequent).
20. Strobe landing radar.
20A. Obtain forward and lateral velocity and altitudes via cabin meters.
21. Obtain LR DVM readings via INT power switch.
22. LM cabin control configuration.
23. S/C status verification via ACE.
24. Jet counter activation.
24A. Activate gimbal trim malfunction inhibit.
25. K-start tape load and verification.
25A. Adjust DES BATT power supplies to trip level if CDR and SE bus are below 26.0 VDC.
27. IMU fine align and record CDU angles.
28. CES, ED and PQGS cabin control configuration.
29. Turn on secondary trim control unit.
30. Turn off primary trim control unit.
32. Arm descent engine.
Test Description: (Cont)

b. Dynamic test - LM integrated system check (Para. 4.2.1.3.1.2).

1. Initiate and verify mission timer counting.
2. Slew rendezvous radar in trunnion to counter clockwise limit.
3. Slew RR in TRUN to CW limit.
4. Slew RR in TRUN to zero position yaw.
5. CDR deactivate audio VHF A.
6. CDR activate audio VHF B.
7. CDR deactivate audio S-band T/R.
8. Slew RR in shaft to lower limit.
9. Slew RR in shaft to upper limit.
10. Slew RR in shaft to zero position pitch.
11. De-arm descent engine.
12. Enable COMM VOX tape recorder.
13. Initiate and verify event timer counting.
15. DES BATT low voltage to high voltage tape switchover.
16. Initiate S-band antenna slew to +75 DEG pitch/+75 DEG yaw.
17. LMP deactivate audio VHF A.
18. LMP activate audio VHF B.
19. LMP deactivate audio S-band T/R.
20. BATT 5 and 6 normal feed to bus on.
21. DES BATT high taps off bus via deadface.
22. Disable COMM VOX tape recorder.
23. Initiate PGNS auto descent profile from LGC computer (G03-L001-K10511-01) obtaining descent engine on/off, gimballing, throttling and RCS jet on/off.
24. Observe FDAI pitch and yaw error needles and X-pointers during RR slew.
Test Description: (Cont)

25. Obtain and record ALT reading via ALT/ALT RT meter.

26. Obtain and record PQGS fuel and OXID readings initiated via R and C start.

27. Activate/deactivate speed controls of ACE recorders.

27A. Strobe landing radar.

28. Move LR to hover position automatically via IGC.

29. Obtain and record LR altitude and velocity X, Y and Z.

30. Obtain and record CDU angles.

31. Monitor DES BATT low/high tap switchover.

32. Monitor ASC BATT to bus.

33. Monitor glycol pump pressure.

34. Monitor DES engine gimballing.

35. Monitor RCS jet firings.

36. Monitor DES engine throttling.

37. Monitor bus voltage.

38. Monitor LR ANT position.


40. Monitor docking light operation.

41. Monitor RR ANT slew.

42. Obtain and record RR shaft/turn angles.

43. Activate/deactivate RR brush recorder.

44. Scan LR preamps (DI zero angle then DI 90 angle).

45. Activate/deactivate LR brush recorder.

46. Activate/deactivate HP printer and record MAX and MIN dynamic test voltages.

47. Verify pressure increase on engine solenoid checkout unit when DE is turned off.
Test Description: (Cont)

47A. Activate/deactivate voltage monitoring recorder.


49. Glycol pump 1 activation.

c. Securing after dynamic test.

1. Deactivate RR.

2. Deactivate ATCA.

3. Glycol pump 1 deactivation.

4. Turn on primary trim control unit.

5. Turn off secondary trim control unit.

6. Deactivate DECA.

7. Deactivate COMM S-band PWR amplifier.

8. IMU course align to zero and record CDU angles.

9. Stop and reset event timer.

10. Stop and reset mission timer.


12. Move LR to descent via cabin switch.

12A. Deactivate landing radar.

13. DES BATT high taps on bus via deadface.

14. BATT 5 and 6 normal feed to bus off.

15. Deactivate inverter 1.

16. Verification of dynamic test.

Seq. 034: Major Mode Two - Test Two - PGNS Auto Descent Profile

a. Static test - LM subsystem check for normal performance, set proper configuration and confidence check for individual subsystems.

1. BATT 5 normal and backup feed to bus on.

2. DES BATT high taps off bus via deadface.
Test Description: (Cont)

3. Adjust power supplies 5 and 6 feeding ascent normals to 32.3 volts.

4. DES BATT high taps on bus via deadface.

5. BATT 5 normal and backup feed to bus off.

6. Adjust christy supply feeding power to high taps to 28.75.

7. DES BATT high voltage to low voltage tap switchover.

8. Adjust power supplies 4 and 3 feeding low taps to .2 volts DC below trip level (C&W).

9. Adjust power supplies 1 and 2 feeding low taps to .2 volts DC below trip level (C&W).

10. Flight inverter number one turn on.

11. Activate ATCA.


13. Rendezvous radar shaft/trunnion resolver readout assembly adjustment.


15. Activate COMM primary amplifier and diplexer.

16. Slew S-band steerable ANT to -75 DEG pitch/-75 DEG yaw and set up for slew to +75 DEG pitch/+75 DEG yaw.

17. IMP activate audio S-band T/R.

18. IMP activate audio VHF A, deactivate audio VHF B.

19. CDR deactivate audio VHF B.

20. IMP activate PTT-lock VHF test RECVR.

21. IMP deactivate VHF A audio, activate audio VHF B T/R and adjust COMM VHF squelch.

22. CDR activate audio VHF B and deactivate audio VHF A.

23. Activate landing radar.

24. Set up landing radar for standard test condition seven.

25. Strobe landing radar.
Test Description: (Cont)

26. Obtain and record forward and lateral velocity via X-PTR and ALT/ALT RT via cabin meter.
27. Obtain LR DVM readings via INT power switch.
28. LM cabin control configuration.
29. S/C status verification via ACE.
30. Jet counter verification.
31. Activate gimbal trim malfunction inhibit.
32. K-start tape load and verification.
33. Dynamic test instructions
34. IMU fine align.
35. CES, UTWG cabin control configuration.
36. Turn on secondary trim control unit.
37. Turn off primary trim control unit.
38. Activate glycol pump 1.

Dynamic test - LM integrated system check (Para. 4.2.2.13.1.2).
1. Initiate and verify mission timer counting.
2. Initiate and verify event timer counting.
3. Slew RR in trunnion to CW limit.
4. Deactivate RR power supply.
5. Inflight inverter one to two switchover.
5A. Activate RR power supply.
6. Slew RR in trunnion to CW limit.
7. Slew RR in trun to zero position yaw.
8. CDR deactivate audio VHF B.
9. CDR activate audio VHF A.
Test Description: (Cont)

10. CDR deactivate audio S-band.
11. Slew RR in shaft to lower limit.
12. Slew RR in shaft to upper limit.
13. Slew RR in shaft to zero position pitch.
15. Enable COMM VOX tape recorder.
17. DES BATT low voltage to high voltage tap switchover.
18. Initiate S-band antenna slew to +75 DEG pitch/+75 DEG yaw.
19. LMP deactivate audio VHF B.
20. LMP activate audio VHF A.
21. LMP deactivate audio S-band T/R.
22. BATT 5 normal and backup feed to bus on.
23. Glycol pump 1 to 2 switchover.
24. DES BATT high taps off bus via deadface.
25. Activate/deactivate tracking lights.
27. Initiate PGNS auto descent profile from LGC computer (G03-L001-K10511-01) obtaining descent engine on/off, gimballing, throttling and RCS JET on/off.
28. Observe FDAI pitch and yaw error needles and X-pointers during RR slew.
29. Strobe landing radar.
30. Move LR to hover position automatically.
31. Obtain and record CDU angles.
32. Observe S-band antenna slew.
33. Obtain and record ALT reading via ALT/ALT RT meter.
Test Description: (Cont)

34. Obtain and record PQGS fuel and OXID readings initiated via R and C starts.
35. Activate/deactivate speed controls of ACE recorders.
36. Monitor DES BATT low/high tap switchover
37. Monitor ASC BATT to bus.
38. Monitor descent engine gimbaling.
40. Obtain and record LR altitude and velocity X, Y and Z.
41. Monitor RCS JET firings.
42. Monitor descent engine throttling.
43. Monitor glycol pump switchover and pressure.
44. Monitor inflight inverter switchover.
45. Monitor DES engine on/off.
46. Monitor docking light operation.
47. Monitor RR ANT slew and ANT during loss or power.
48. Activate/deactivate RR brush recorder.
49. Scan LR preamps (D2 zero angle then D2 90 angle).
50. Activate/deactivate LR brush recorder.
51. Activate/deactivate HP printer and record MAX and MIN dynamic test voltages.
52. Verify pressure increase on engine solenoid checkout unit when DE is turned off.
53. Activate/deactivate voltage monitoring recorder.

c. Securing after dynamic test
1. Deactivate RR.
2. Deactivate ATCA.
3. Deactivate DECA.
Test Description: (Cont)

5. Glycol pump 2 deactivation.
6. Turn on primary trim control unit.
7. Turn off secondary trim control unit.
8. IMU coarse align to zero and record CDU angles.
9. Stop and reset event timer.
10. Stop and reset mission timer.
12. Move LR to descent via cabin switch.
12A. Deactivate landing radar.
13. DES BATT high taps on bus via deadface.
14. BATT 5 normal and backup feed to bus off.
15. Deactivate flight inverter 2.
16. Verification of dynamic test.

Seq. 035: Major Mode Two - Test Three - PGNS Auto Descent Profile

a. Static Test - IM subsystem check for normal performance, set proper configuration and confidence check for individual subsystems.

1. BATT 6 normal and backup feed to bus on.
2. DES BATT high taps off bus via deadface.
3. Adjust power supplies 5 and 6 feeding ascent normals to 32.3 volts.
4. DES BATT high taps on bus via deadface.
5. BATT 6 normal and backup feed to bus off.
6. Adjust christy supply feeding power to high taps to 28.75.
7. DES BATT high voltage to low voltage tap switchover.
8. Adjust power supplies 4 and 3 feeding low taps to 0.2 volts DC below trip level (C&W).
Test Description: (Cont)

9. Adjust power supplies 1 and 2 feeding low taps to 0.2 volts DC below trip level (C&W).

10. Flight inverter number one turn-on.

11. Activate ATCA.


13. Rendezvous radar shaft/trunnion resolver readout assembly adjustment.


15. Activate COMM primary amplifier and diplexer.

16. Slew S-band steerable ant to -75 DEG pitch/-75 DEG yaw and set up for slew to +75 DEG pitch/+75 DEG yaw.

17. CDR activate audio S-band T/R.

17A. IMP activate audio S-band T/R.

18. IMP activate audio VHF B, deactivate audio VHF A.

19. Adjust COMM VHF squelch.

20. COMM-patch GSE-activate IMP PTT-lock VHF test receiver.

21. IMP activate audio VHF A, deactivate VHF B.

22.Activate landing radar.

23. Set up landing radar for standard test condition seven.


25. Obtain and record LR ALT and VEL X, Y and Z via strobe at ACE.

26. Obtain and record LR FWD and lateral VEL, ALT and ALT RT via cabin meter.

27. Obtain LR DVM readings via INT power switch.

28. LM cabin control configuration.

29. S/C status verification via ACE.

30. Jet counter verification.
Test Description: (Cont)

31. Activate gimbal trim malfunction inhibit.
32. K-start tape load and verification.
33. Dynamic test instructions.
34. IMU fine align.
35. Activate DECA.
36. Turn-on secondary trim control unit.
37. Turn-off primary trim control unit.
38. Activate glycol pump 1.

b. Dynamic Test - LM Integrated System Check (Para. 4.2.2.13.1.2).
1. Initiate and verify mission timer counting.
2. Initiate and verify event timer counting.
3. Glycol pump 1 to 2 switchover.
4. Slew RR in trunnion to CCW limit.
4A. Window heaters on (LMP & CDR).
5. Slew RR in trunnion to CW limit.
6. Slew RR in trun to zero position yaw.
6A. Suit fan #1 on.
7. Move LR to hover position automatically.
8. CDR deactivate audio VHF A.
9. CDR activate audio VHF B.
10. CDR deactivate audio S-band.
10A. Suit Fan #2 on.
11. Slew RR in shaft to lower limit.
12. Deactivate RR power supply.
13. Inflight inverter one to two switchover.
Test Description: (Cont)

14. Activate RR power supply.
15. Slew RR in shaft to upper limit.
15A. Window heaters off.
15B. Suit fan off.
16. Slew RR in shaft to zero position pitch.
17. De-arm descent engine.
18. Enable COMM VOX tape recorder.
19. Activate/deactivate docking and tracking lights.
20. DES BATT low voltage to high voltage tap switchover.
21. Initiate S-band antenna slew to +75 DEG pitch/+75 DEG yaw.
22. LMP deactivate audio VHF A.
23. LMP activate audio VHF B.
24. LMP deactivate audio S-band.
25. BATT 6 normal and backup feed to bus on.
27. DES BATT high taps off bus via deadface.
29. Initiate PGNS auto descent profile from LGC computer (G03-L001-K10511-01) obtaining descent engine on/off, gimballing, throttling and RCS jet on/off.
30. Observe glycol pump S/O via cabin meter.
31. Observe FDAI pitch and yaw error needles and X-pointers during RR slew.
32. Strobe landing radar.
33. Observe S-band antenna slew.
34. Observe and record ALT via cabin meter.
35. Obtain and record PQGS fuel and OXID readings initiated via R and C starts.
Test Description: (Cont)

36. Activate/deactivate speed controls of ACE recorders.
37. Monitor DES BATT low/high tap switchover.
38. Monitor ASC BATT to bus.
40. Monitor LR ANT position.
41. Obtain and record CDU angles.
42. Obtain and record LR altitude and velocity X, Y and Z.
43. Monitor RCS jet firings.
44. Monitor descent engine throttling.
45. Obtain and record PQGS fuel and OXID readings initiated via R and C starts.
46. Monitor inflight inverter switchover.
47. Monitor DES engine on/off.
48. Monitor docking and tracking light operation.
49. Monitor RR ANT slew and ANT during loss of power.
50. Activate/deactivate RR brush recorder.
51. Scan LR preamps (D3 zero angle then D3 90 angle).
52. Activate/deactivate LR brush recorder.
53. Activate/deactivate HP printer and record MAX and MIN dynamic test voltages.
54. Verify pressure increase on engine solenoid checkout unit when DE is turned off.
55. Activate/deactivate voltage monitoring recorder.

c. Securing After Dynamic Test.
1. Deactivate RR.
2. Deactivate ATCA.
3. Deactivate DECA.
Test Description: (Cont)

5. Glycol pump 2 deactivation.
6. Turn-on primary trim control unit.
7. Turn-off secondary trim control unit.
8. IMU course align to zero and record CDR angles.
9. Stop and reset event timer.
10. Stop and reset mission timer.
12. Move LR to descent via cabin switch.
12A. Deactivate landing radar.
13. DES BATT high taps on bus via deadface.
14. BATT 6 normal and backup feed to bus off.
15. Verification of dynamic test.

Seq. 036: Major Mode Two - Test Four - PGNS Auto Descent Profile.

a. Static Test - IM subsystem check for normal performance, set proper configuration and confidence check for individual subsystems.

1. BATT 5 backup and 6 backup feed to bus on.
2. DES BATT high taps off bus via deadface.
3. Adjust power supplies 5 and 6 feeding ascent normals to 32.3 volts.
4. DES BATT high taps on bus via deadface.
5. BATT 5 backup and 6 backup feed to bus off.
6. Adjust christy supply feeding power to high taps to 28.75.
7. DES BATT high voltage to low voltage tap switchover.
8. Adjust power supplies 4 and 3 feeding low taps to 0.2 volts DC below trip level (C&W).
9. Adjust power supplies 1 and 2 feeding low taps to 0.2 volts DC below trip level (C&W).
Test Description: (Cont)

10. Flight inverter number two turn-off.
10A. GSE inverter simulator activation.
11. Activate ATCA.
13. Rendezvous radar shaft/trunnion resolver readout assembly adjustment.
15. Activate COMM primary amplifier and diplexer.
16. Slew S-band steerable ant to -45 DEG pitch/-60 DEG yaw and set up for slew to zero DEG pitch/-45 DEG yaw.
17. CDR activate audio S-band T/R.
18. LMP activate audio S-band T/R.
19. LMP activate audio VHF A, GSE patching, LMP deactivate VHF B.
20. GSE - set VHF Biomed/Audio simulator off.
21. CDR deactivate audio VHF B, activate audio VHF A.
22. Activate landing radar.
23. Set up landing radar for standard test condition seven.
25. Obtain and record IR altitude, VEL X, Y and Z via strobe at ACE.
26. Obtain and record forward and lateral velocity via X-PTR and ALT/ALT RT via cabin meter.
27. Obtain IR DVM readings via INT power switch.
28. IM cabin control configuration.
29. S/C status verification via ACE.
30. Jet counter verification.
31. Activate gimbal trim malfunction inhibit.
Test Description: (Cont)

32. K-Start tape load and verification.
33. Dynamic test instructions.
34. IMU fine align.
35. CES and DES HE REG control configuration.
36. Turn-on secondary trim control unit.
37. Turn-off primary trim control unit.
38. Activate glycol pump 1.

b. Dynamic Test - LM Integrated System Check (Para. 4.2.2.13.1.2).
1. Initiate and verify mission timer counting.
2. Initiate and verify event timer counting.
3. Disable/enable engine gimballing.
4. Slew RR in trunnion to CCW limit.
5. Slew RR in trun to CW limit.
6. Slew RR in trun to zero position yaw.
7. Move LR to hover position automatically.
8. CDR deactivate audio VHF A.
9. Glycol pump 1 to 2 switchover.
10. CDR activate audio VHF B.
11. CDR deactivate audio S-band.
13. Slew RR in shaft to lower limit.
14. Slew RR in shaft to upper limit.
15. Slew RR in shaft to zero position pitch.
17. Enable COMM VOX tape recorder.
Test Description: (Cont)

18. Activate/deactivate docking lights.
19. DES BATT low voltage to high voltage tap switchover.
20. Activate/deactivate tracking lights.
21. Initiate S-band antenna slew to zero deg pitch/-45 deg yaw.
22. Cycle DES Helium reg valves.
23. IMP deactivate audio VHF A.
24. IMP activate audio VHF B.
25. IMP deactivate audio S-band T/R.
26. BATT 5 backup and 6 backup feed to bus on.
27. DES BATT high taps off bus via deadface.
29. Activate PGNS ATT HOLD function via cabin control.
30. Activate AGS auto function via cabin control.
31. Disable COMM VOX tape recorder.
32. Initiate PGNS auto descent profile from LGC computer (G03-LO01-K10511-01) obtaining descent engine on/off, gimballing, throttling and RCS jet on/off.
33. Observe FDAI pitch and yaw error needles and X-pointers during RR slew.
34. Strobe landing radar.
35. Monitor glycol pump switchover and pressure.
36. Obtain and record ALT reading via cabin meter.
37. Obtain and record PQGS FUEL and OXID readings initiated via R and C starts.
38. Activate/deactivate speed controls of ace recorders.
40. Monitor ASC BATT to bus.
Test Description: (Cont)

41. Monitor descent engine gimballing.
42. Obtain and record CDU angles.
43. Obtain and record LR altitude, vel X, Y and Z via strobe at ACE.
44. Monitor RCS jet firings.
45. Monitor descent engine throttling.
46. Monitor AC and DC bus voltage via ACE.
47. Monitor LR auto slew via ACE.
48. Monitor DES ENG ON/OFF via ACE.
49. Monitor docking/track light operation.
50. Adjust AC voltage slowly from approximately 113 VRMS to 118 VRMS at 3 minutes into profile.
51. Monitor RR antenna positioning and shaft/trun angles on readout assembly.
52. Activate/deactivate RR brush recorder.
53. Scan LR PREAMPS (R Zero angle then R 90 angle).
54. Activate/deactivate LR brush recorder.
55. Activate/deactivate HP printer and record MAX and MIN dynamic test voltages.
56. Verify pressure increase on engine solenoid checkout unit when DE is turned off and vent gages.
57. Monitor S-band antenna slew.
58. Activate/deactivate voltage and RCS monitoring recorder.

c. Securing After Dynamic Test.

1. Deactivate RR.
2. Deactivate ATCA
3. Deactivate DECA.
Test Description: (Cont)

5. Glycol pump 2 deactivation.
6. Turn-on primary trim control unit.
7. Turn-off secondary trim control unit.
8. IMU coarse align to zero and record CDU angles.
9. Stop and reset event timer.
10. Stop and reset mission timer.
12. Move LR to descent via cabin switch.
12A. Deactivate landing radar.
13. DES BATT high taps on bus via deadface.
14. BATT 5 backup and 6 backup feed to bus off.
15. Adjust GSE inverter simulator voltage to 115 VRMS.
16. Verification of dynamic test.

Seq. 037: Major Mode Two - Test Five - PGNS Auto Descent Profile.

a. Static Test - IM Subsystem Check for Normal Performance, Set Proper Configuration and Confidence Check for Individual Subsystem.

1. BATT 5 and 6 normal feed to bus on and high taps off.
2. Adjust power supplies 5 and 6 feeding ascent normals to 32.3 volts.
3. DES BATT hi taps on and BATT 5 and 6 normal feed off.
4. Adjust Christy Supply feeding power to high taps to 28.75 vdc.
5. Set DES BATT low taps on/high taps off.
6. Adjust power supplies 4 and 3 feeding low taps to 0.2 volts dc below trip level (C&W).
7. Adjust power supplies 1 and 2 feeding low taps to 0.2 volts dc below trip level (C&W).
Test Description: (Cont)

3. Adjust GSE inverter simulator to 398 Hz.

9. Activate ATCA.

10. Activate rendezvous radar.

11. Rendezvous radar shaft/trunnion resolver readout assembly adjustment.

12. Slew RR ANT to zero pitch/zero yaw.

13. Activate COMM primary amplifier and diplexer.

14. Slew S-band steerable ant to -45 deg pitch/-60 deg yaw and set up for slew to zero deg pitch/-45 deg yaw.

15. CDR activate audio S-band and IMP activate audio S-band.

16. IMP activate audio VHF A - GSE patch - IMP deactivate audio VHF B.

17. Deactivate VHF Biomed/Audio simulator.

18. CDR deactivate audio VHF B - activate audio VHF A.

19. Activate landing radar.

20. Set up landing radar for standard test condition Number Seven.


22. Obtain and record LR altitude, vel X, Y and Z via strobe at ACE.

23. Obtain and record forward and lateral velocity via X-PTR and ALT/ALT RT via cabin meter.

24. Obtain LR DVM readings via int power switch.

25. S/C status verification via ACE.

26. Reset jet counters.

27. Activate gimbal trim malfunction reset.


29. Dynamic test instructions.

30. IMU fine align.
Test Description: (Cont)

31. Activate DECA.
32. Configure DES HE REG valves via cabin control.
33. Turn-on secondary trim control unit.
34. Turn-off primary trim control unit.
35. Activate glycol pump 1.
36. Arm descent engine.

b. Dynamic Test - LM Integrated System Check (Para. 4.2.2.13.1.2).

1. Initiate and verify mission and event timer counting.
3. Slew rendezvous radar in trunnion to CCW limit.
4. Slew RR in trun to CW limit.
5. Slew RR in trun to zero position yaw.
6. Move LR to hover position automatically.
7. CDR deactivate audio VHF A.
8. Glycol pump 1 to 2 switchover.
9. CDR activate audio VHF B.
10. CDR deactivate audio S-band.
12. Slew RR in shaft to lower limit.
13. Slew RR in shaft to upper limit.
14. Slew RR in shaft to zero position pitch.
15. De-arm descent engine.
16. Enable COMM Vox tape recorder.
17. Activate/deactivate docking lights.
18. DES BATT low voltage to high voltage tap switchover.
Test Description: (Cont)

19. Activate/deactivate tracking lights.
20. Initiate S-band antenna slew to zero deg pitch/-45 deg yaw.
21. Cycle descent He regulator valves via cabin control.
22. LMP deactivate audio VHF A.
23. LMP activate audio VHF B.
24. LMP deactivate audio S-band T/R.
25. BATT 5 AND 6 normal feed to bus on.
26. DES BATT high taps off bus via deadface.
27. Activate manual override of descent engine stop via cabin control.
28. Activate PGNS ATT HOLD function via cabin control.
29. Activate AGS AUTO function via cabin control.
30. Disable COMM Vox tape recorder.
31. Monitor glycol pump pressure and switchover.
32. Initiate PGNS auto descent profile from LGC computer (G03-L001-K10511-01) obtaining descent engine ON/OFF, gimbaling, throttling and RCS JET ON/OFF.
33. Observe FDAI pitch and yaw error needles and X-pointers during RR slew.
34. Obtain and record ALT reading via ALT/ALT RT meter.
35. Obtain and record PGGS FUEL and OXID reading initiated via R and C start.
36. Activate/deactivate speed controls of ace recorders.
37. Monitor DES BATT low/high tap switchover.
38. Monitor ASC BATT to bus.
40. Strobe landing radar.
41. Obtain and record LR altitude, VEL X, Y and Z.
Test Description (Cont)

42. Monitor RCS jet firings.
43. Monitor DES engine throttling.
44. Monitor DC and AC bus voltage and AC frequency.
45. Monitor LR position via ACE.
46. Monitor S and C status via ACE.
47. Monitor DES ENG ON/OFF.
48. Monitor docking and tracking light operation.
49. Adjust GSE inverter simulator from 398 Hz to 402 Hz at three and one half minutes into profile.
50. Monitor RR ANT slew.
51. Obtain and record RR SHAFT/TRUN angles.
52. Activate/deactivate RR brush recorder.
53. Scan LR preamps (R Zero angle then R 90 angle).
54. Activate/deactivate LR brush recorder.
55. Activate/deactivate HP printer and record MAX and MIN dynamic test voltages.
56. Verify pressure increase on engine solenoid checkout unit when DE is turned off.
57. Activate/deactivate voltage monitoring recorder.
58. Observe S-band ant slew.

c. Securing After Dynamic Test.
1. Deactivate RR.
2. Deactivate ATCA.
3. Deactivate DECA.
5. Glycol pump 2 deactivation.
6. Turn-on primary trim control unit.
7. Turn-off secondary trim control unit.
Test Description: (Cont)

8. IMU coarse align to zero and record CDU angles.
9. Stop and reset event timer.
10. Stop and reset mission timer.
11. Rewind K-start tape and remove from reader.
12. Move LR to descent via cabin switch.
12A. Deactivate landing radar.
13. DES BATT high taps on bus via deadface.
14. BATT 5 AND 6 normal feed to buss off.
15. Adjust inverter simulator to 400 Hz.
16. Verification of dynamic test.

Seq. 038: Major Mode Three (FCS), AGS Aborts.
   a. Stop AEA memory noise test.
   b. Interrupt PGNS/AGS interface.
   c. Dump AEA memory.
   d. Load AEA ABORT/ABORT STAGE program.
   e. Close PGNS/AGS interface.

Seq. 039: Major Mode Three - Test 1 - AGS ABORT/ABORT STAGE.
   a. Static Test - LM Subsystem Check for Normal Performance, Set Proper Configuration and Confidence Check for Individual subsystems.
      1. Load LGC memory test via K-start tape (G03-L001-K10506-1).
      2. Activate ATCA - Activate DECA.
      3. Center descent engine if required utilizing ENG ARM and GYRO TEST switches.
      4. Deactivate ATCA - Deactivate DECA.
      5. BATT 5 normal and 6 normal feed to buss on.
      6. DES BATT high taps off bus via deadface.
Test Description: (Cont)

7. Adjust power supplies 5 and 6 feeding ascent normals to 32.3 volts.

8. DES BATT high taps on bus via deadface.

9. BATT 5 normal and 6 normal feed to bus off.

10. DES BATT high voltage to low voltage tap switchover.

11. Adjust power supplies 4 and 3 feeding low taps to 0.2 volts dc below trip level (C&W).

12. Adjust power supplies 1 and 2 feeding low taps to 0.2 volts dc below trip level (C&W).

13. GSE inverter simulator turn-off.

14. Flight inverter number one turn-on.

15. Activate ATCA.


17. Rendezvous radar shaft/trunnion resolver readout assembly adjustment.

18. Slew RR ant to zero pitch/zero yaw.

19. Lock RR auto track.

20. Activate COMM primary amplifier and diplexer.

21. Slew S-band steerable ant to +75 deg pitch/+75 deg yaw and set up for slew to +75 deg pitch/+75 deg yaw.

22. CDR activate AUDIO S-band T/R.

23. LMP activate AUDIO S-band T/R.

24. GSE patch and deactivate VHF BIOMED/AUDIO simulator.

25. CDR deactivate AUDIO VHF B and activate AUDIO VHF A.


27. Set up landing radar for standard Test Condition Seven.

28. Obtain and record forward and lateral velocity via X-PTR and AIL/AIT RT via cabin meter.

29. Obtain IR DVM readings via int power switch.
Test Description: (Cont)

30. LM cabin control configuration.
31. S/C status verification via ACE.
32. Configure RCS and PROF valves.
33. Reset ED system A and B stage relays (K2) and verify daisy chain via ACE.
34. Activate stage and DES PRESS reset stimuli via R-Start.
35. Dynamic test instructions.
36. Activate and verify event timer.
37. Activate LGC self check.
38. Reset event timer and verify event and mission timer reading zero.
39. Turn-on secondary trim control unit.
40. Turn-off primary trim control unit.
41. Activate glycol pump 1.
42. Activate DECA and engine arm power.

b. Dynamic Test - LM Integrated System Check (Para. 4.2.2.13.1.2).
1. Initiate and verify mission timer counting.
2. Initiate and verify event timer counting.
3. Initiate S-band antenna slew to +75 deg pitch/+75 deg yaw.
4. Enable COMM Vox tape recorder.
5. Activate AGS guidance control.
6. Activate RCS 5 second ullage burn via IMP TTCA cabin control.
7. Activate manual throttle control via cabin control.
8. Activate AEA abort program via cabin control resulting in steering errors and engine ON/OFF from AEA.
9. Throttle DE via TTCA cabin control (CDR) and verify via cabin meter.
10. Activate AEA abort stage program via cabin control resulting in steering errors and engine ON/OFF from AEA.
Test Description: (Cont)

11. Glycol pump 1 to 2 switchover.
12. Activate/deactivate dock and track lights.
13. Deactivate RR and DECA.
14. Inflight inverter one to two switchover.
15. Disable COMM Vox tape recorder.
16. Verify DES BATTS off line after abort stage via cabin flags.
17. Verify steering errors from AEA via cabin meter.
18. Verify ASC BATTS to bus and DES BATTS off bus after abort stage via ACE.
19. Activate/deactivate speed controls of ACE recorders.
20. Verify ED staging function via ACE.
22. Verify S and C execution via ACE.
23. Monitor AEA steering errors via ACE.
24. Verify bus voltage and frequency during abort stage and inverter switchover via ACE.
25. Verify ASC and DES engine ON/OFF via ACE.
26. Verify RCS Jet firing via ACE.
27. Monitor descent engine gimballing via ACE.
28. Monitor RR during loss of ac and place at left limit Trun/Upper limit shaft.
30. Scan LR preamps (DL zero angle).
31. Activate/deactivate LR brush recorder.
32. Activate/deactivate HP printer and record MAX and MIN dynamic test voltages.
33. Verify pressure increase on engine solenoid checkout unit when DE is turned off and momentarily vent all four gages.
Test Description: (Cont)

34. Monitor S-band ant slew.

35. Verify TRACK/DOCK light activation/deactivation.

36. Activate/deactivate RCS and EPS GSE monitoring recorders.

c. Securing After Dynamic Test.

1. Glycol pump 2 deactivation.

2. Turn-on primary trim control unit.

3. Turn-off secondary trim control unit.


5. Reset CBS and ED cabin controls.

6. Deactivate ATCA.

7. Reset event and mission timer.

8. Verify S and C status via ACE.


10. IMU coarse align to zero.

11. Deactivate landing radar.

12. Dump LGC memory.


15. Deactivate ASC BATT 5 and 6 normal feed to bus.


17. Verification of dynamic test.

Seq. O40: PGNS Shutdown.

Seq. O41: Major Mode Three - Test Two - AGS ABORT/ABORT STAGE.

a. Static Test - LM Subsystem Check for Normal Performance, Set Proper Configuration and Confidence Check for Individual Subsystem.
Test Description: (Cont)

1. BATT 5 and 6 normal feed to bus on and high taps off.
2. Adjust power supplies 5 and 6 feeding ascent normals to 32.3 volts.
3. DES BATT hi taps on and BATT 5 and 6 normal feed off.
4. DES BATT low taps on and high taps off.
5. Adjust power supplies 4 and 3 feeding low taps to 0.2 volts dc below trip level (C&W).
6. Adjust power supplies 1 and 2 feeding low taps to 0.2 volts dc below trip level (C&W).
7. Activate flight inverter 2.
8. Activate ATCA and DECA then deactivate.
9. Activate ATCA.
10. Activate rendezvous radar.
11. RR shaft/trun resolver readout assembly adjustment.
12. Slew RR ANT to zero pitch/zero yaw.
13. Lock RR in auto track.
15. Slew S-band steerable ant to -75 deg pitch/-75 deg yaw and set up for slew to +75 deg pitch/+75 deg yaw.
17. Set up landing radar for standard Test Condition Number Seven.
18. Obtain and record forward and lateral velocity via X-PTR and ALT/ALT RT via cabin meter.
19. Obtain LR DVM readings via int power switch.
20. IM cabin control configuration.
21. S/C status verification via ACE.
22. Reset ED SYSTEM A and B stage relays (K2) and verify daisy chain via ACE.
Test Description: (Cont)

23. Activate stage and DES PRESS reset stimuli via R-Start.
24. Obtain and record BATT A and B voltage via cabin meter.
25. Dynamic test instructions.
26. Activate DECA and engine arm.

b. Dynamic Test - LM Integrated System Check (Para. 4.2.2.13.1.2).
1. Activate ascent engine arm.
2. Initiate and verify mission timer counting.
3. Initiate and verify event timer counting.
4. Enable COMM Vox tape recorder.
5. Initiate S-band antenna slew to +75 deg pitch/+75 deg yaw.
6. Activate AGS guidance control.
7. Activate RCS 5 second ullage burn via LMP TTCA cabin control.
8. Activate manual throttle control via cabin control.
9. Activate AEA Abort Program via cabin control resulting in steering errors and engine ON/OFF from AEA.
10. Throttle DE via TTCA cabin control (CDR) and verify via cabin meter.
11. CDR activate audio control backup.
12. Activate AEA Abort Stage program via cabin control resulting in steering errors and engine ON/OFF from AEA.
15. Deactivate DECA.
17. Verify DES BATTS off line after abort stage via cabin flag.
18. Verify steering errors from AEA via cabin meter.
19. Verify ASC BATTS to bus and DES BATTS off bus after abort stage via ACE.
Test Description: (Cont)

20. Activate/deactivate speed controls of ACE recorders.
21. Verify ED staging function via ACE.
22. Monitor descent engine throttling.
23. Verify S and C execution via ACE.
24. Monitor AEA steering errors via ACE.
25. Verify bus voltage during abort stage.
26. Verify ASC and DES ENGINE ON/OFF via ACE.
27. Verify RCS JET firing via ACE.
28. Monitor descent engine gimballing via ACE.
29. Monitor RR during loss of power and place at left limit TRUN/UPPER limit shaft.
30. Activate/deactivate RR brush recorder.
31. Scan LR preamps (Dl Zero angle).
32. Activate/deactivate LR brush recorder.
33. Activate/deactivate HP printer and record MAX and MIN dynamic test voltages.
34. Verify pressure increase on engine solenoid checkout unit when DE is turned off and momentarily vent all four gages.
35. Monitor S-band ant slew.
36. Verify docking light activation/deactivation.
37. Activate/deactivate RCS and EPS GSE monitoring recorders.

C. Securing After Dynamic Test.
1. Deactivate COMM S-band PWR amplifier.
2. Reset CES and ED cabin controls.
3. Activate BATT feed ties.
4. Deactivate ATCA.
5. Reset event and mission timer.
Test Description: (Cont)

6. Deactivate flight inverter 2.

7. Verification of dynamic test.

8. CDR bus shutdown.

Seq. 042: A - Major Mode Four - Vehicle Turn-off from Major Mode Three.

a. AGS shutdown.

b. Displays shutdown.

c. RCS shutdown.

d. PROP shutdown.

e. CBS shutdown.

f. COMM shutdown.

g. ECS shutdown.

h. DC power on bus via J167.

1. Close X-Ties.

2. Reset vehicle ground power.

3. Veh PWR to bus - EPS checkout interface unit.

4. ASC BATT off bus.

5. Set PS 4, 2, 3, 1 OFF on EPS C/O controller.

i. Instrumentation shutdown.

j. DC power via J166 turn-off.

k. EPS shutdown.

l. Turn-off ACE and FR1400 recorders.

B - Major Mode Four - Test 1, PONS Auto Ascent.

a. Demate vehicle electrically.

b. Major mode four - Turn on.

1. Verify GSE coolant, annotate and turn-on ACE recorders and load files into GE computer.
Test Description: (Cont)

2. Power to bus via J166 and J167.
3. Activate ASC ECA'S - Close BATT feed ties and X-lunar bus ties.
4. Activate ascent power.
5. Activate BATT 5 and 6 normal feed to bus.
6. PCM turn-on.
7. Verify ASC BATT feed configuration via ACE.
8. Activate flight inverter 1.
9. Activate C and W.
10. Activate S-band ant heater.
12. Event timer activation.
13. DUA activation.
14. Activate IMU standby power.
15. Activate LGC/DSKY power.
16. Verify PGNS status via ACE.
17. LGC self check activation.
18. Activate IMU operate power.
19. Verify PGNS status via ACE.
20. Activate IMU coarse align to zero.
22. Initiate AGS turn-on.
23. Initiate D113 overlay.
24. Initiate AGS standby.
25. Verify AGS status via ACE.
26. Initiate AGS operate status.
Test Description: (Cont)

27. Perform DEDA EL checkout.
28. Verify/Load 7-10000102 and 7-10000204 in ACE.
30. Activate AEA error volt verification.
32. Interrupt PGNS/AGS interface.
33. Load the load and verify routine into AEA.
34. Monitor GSE - 5 changing binary conditioner.
35. Load memory noise test program into AEA.
36. Verify load of memory noise test.
37. Initiate AEA memory noise test.
38. Activate PGNS/AGS interface.
39. RCS turn-on - System A/B Quad power.
40. RCS heater turn-on and monitor temp.
41. Activation of CES.
42. CES status verification via ACE.

c. Major Mode Four - Static Test - IM Subsystem Check for Normal Performance, Set Proper Configuration and Confidence Check for Individual Subsystems.

1. Activation of RR cabin controls.
3. Activation of lighting and RCS cabin controls.
4. Configure RCS ASC feed, cross feed, main shutoff and isolation valves.
5. Load K-Start tape (G03-L001-K10510-00) for PGNS auto ascent into IGC computer.
6. Configure COMM circuit breakers.
Test Description: (Cont)

7. Slew S-band steerable ant to -75 deg pitch/-75 deg yaw and set up for slew to +75 deg pitch +75 deg yaw.

8. Activate COMM secondary S-band amplifier and XMTR/RCVR.

9. Enable COMM Vox tape recorder.

10. Monitor COMM status via ACE.

11. Adjust COMM GSE.

12. IMP activate S-band voice.

13. IMP activate S-band PCM.

14. IMP activate S-band range.

15. CDR activate AUDIO CONT to norm.

16. CDR/IMP voice on flt headsets - Check signal strength via cabin meter and deactivate COMM Vox tape recorder.

17. IMP activate AUDIO VHF A - deactivate AUDIO VHF B.

18. Activate rendezvous radar.

19. Slew RR to zero pitch/zero yaw.

20. Configure lighting and ORDEAL cabin controls.


22. Activate IMU fine align to zero and record CDU angles.

23. Configure CES cabin controls.

24. Turn-on secondary trim control unit.

25. Turn-off primary trim control unit.


27. Activate glycol pump auto transfer power.

d. Dynamic test - IM Ascent Integrated System Check (Para. 4.2.2.13.1.2).

1. Initiate and verify mission timer counting.

2. Slew rendezvous radar in trunnion to MW limit.
Test Description: (Cont)

3. Slew RR in TRUN to CW limit.
4. Slew RR in TRUN to zero position yaw.
5. CDR deactivate AUDIO VHF A.
6. ORDEAL slew fast then slow up and down and verify via FDAI's.
7. Slew RR in SHAFT to lower limit.
8. Slew RR in SHAFT to upper limit.
9. Slew RR in SHAFT to zero position pitch.
10. Activate manual override - Engine STOP/RESET via cabin switch.
11. Deactivate rendezvous radar.
12. Deactivate EPS bus cross ties.
13. Activate inflight inverter 1 to 2 switchover.
14. CDR activate AUDIO VHF B.
15. Deactivate inflight inverter bus ties.
17. Lock RR in auto track.
18. Cycle ASC helium regulator valves.
19. Activate/deactivate RCS Quad heaters.
20. Activate automatic glycol pump 1 to 2 switchover.
21. CDR deactivate AUDIO S-band.
22. Activate/deactivate flood lights.
23. Activate/deactivate LTG ANUN and NUM lighting overrides via cabin switch.
25. Activate event timer.
27. IMP deactivate AUDIO VHF A.
Test Description: (Cont)

28. IMP activate COMM S-band voice backup.

29. Switch ASC BATT 5 normal and backup feed to bus and deactivate BATT 6 normal feed.

30. Activate ASC BATT 6 normal and backup feed to bus and deactivate BATT 6 normal and backup feed.

31. Activate EPS bus cross ties and deactivate BATT 6 backup feed.

32. Activate BATT 5 normal feed to bus and deactivate bus cross ties.

33. IMP activate AUDIO VHF B.

34. Activate manual override - Descent engine STOP/RESET function.

35. Activate/deactivate RCS isolation valves.

36. Open RCS main shutoff valves.

37. Close RCS interconnect valves.

38. Close RCS crossfeed valves.

39. IMP deactivate AUDIO S-band.

40. Activate S-band antenna slew to +75 deg pitch/+75 deg yaw.

41. Activate/deactivate all flood lights.

42. Activate/deactivate OVHD/FWD flood lights.

43. Deactivate COMM Vox tape recorder.

44. Verify all NUM displays deactivate/activate during inverter switchover.

45. Activate PGNS auto ascent profile resulting in engine ON/OFF and jet firing commands from LGC.

46. Observe FDAI PITCH and YAW error needles and X-pointers during RR slew.

47. Monitor glycol pressure.

48. Activate/deactivate speed controls of ACE recorders.

49. Monitor ASC BATTS ON/OFF bus via ACE.
Test Description: (Cont)

50. Record CDU angles.

51. Monitor ASC ENGINE ON/OFF via ACE.

52. Monitor EPS DC and AC bus voltage/frequency.

53. Monitor cycling of RCS isolation, main shutoff, crossfeed and interconnect valves via ACE.

54. Monitor jet fail resulting from isolation valve cycling via ACE.

55. Monitor S-band receiver lock.

56. QC monitor and record limited life activation/deactivation.

57. Monitor activation/deactivation of tracking and docking lights.

58. Monitor RR slewing and install hat coupler.

59. Activate/deactivate RR brush recorder.

60. Verify pressure increase on engine solenoid checkout unit when ASC engine is turned off and momentarily vent all four gages.

61. Activate/deactivate RCS and EPS monitoring recorders.


63. Deactivate glycol pump two and auto transfer.

64. Activate primary trim control unit.

65. Deactivate secondary trim control unit.

e. Securing After Dynamic Test.

1. Deactivate ascent engine arm and arm power.

2. Deactivate rendezvous radar and stow ant.

3. Deactivate ATCA power.


5. Stop and reset event timer.

6. Activate RCS HTR control auto.
Test Description: (Cont)

7. Stop and reset mission timer.

8. IMU coarse align to zero and record CDU angles.

9. Close RCS main shutoff valves.


11. Reset ED Subsystem.


15. Dump AEA memory and verify.

Seq. 043: Vehicle Shutdown.

a. Coarse align IMU to zero and record CDU angles.

b. Deactivate IMU operate power.

c. Deactivate PGNS - LGC/DSKY power.

d. Deactivate IMU standby power.

e. Deactivate AEA and ASA power.

f. Deactivate flight display power.

g. Deactivate RR and GSE.

h. Deactivate RCS Quad power and RCS heater power.

i. Deactivate RCS isolation, ASC feed, main and crossfeed valve power.

j. PROP shutdown.

k. CES shutdown.

l. Communications shutdown.

m. Lighting shutdown.

n. EPS vehicle and GSE power shutdown.
Test Title:
FEAT/EMC Mission Oriented Plugs-Out Test

Subsystem:
All LM Subsystems

Test Objectives:
Verification of all IM subsystems to perform all functions as planned for a manned LM mission, with the following functional objectives:

a. Pre-Launch Checkout.
b. Earth Orbit-Translunar-Pre-Separation.
c. Separation and First DPS Burn.
d. Lunar Descent and Landing.
e. Lunar Stay.
f. Pre-Launch Checkout.
g. Powered Ascent.
h. AGS Abort & Rendezvous.

Vehicle Configuration:
Mated Ascent & Descent Stages.

Location:
Integrated Test Area, Plt 5.

Hazardous Operations:
Not Applicable.

Equipment Under Test:
Integrated flight-all LM panels and components used throughout a manned lunar mission.

Test Description: (Para 4.2.2.13.1.3)
A. Pre-Launch Checkout
Seq. 01: Call to Station

   a. Verification of the Intercom voice communication between the test conductor and all test personnel participating in this OCP.
Test Description: (Cont)

Seq. 02: Bus Power On via J167 (Para. 4.2.2.2(c2))
   b. Closure of all pertinent EPS circuit breakers needed for pre-launch checkout.
   c. Turn-on 5 Volt R.C.S. stimuli.
      1. Verify each channel on (stimuli) recorder.
   d. Set all recorders (Control Room) at 2 MM/SEC.

Seq. 03: PCM Turn-On via LUT and Interface Unit. (Para. 4.2.2.2.2(c3) and 4.2.2.1.2.2.1.1)
   a. Insert basic D/L Flight Controls via C-Start.
   b. PCM turn on controlled externally via LUT umbilical path.
   c. Verification of PCM lock on with ACE.
      1. Verification of PCM calibration voltages and bus voltages.

Seq. 04: Installation of ED Devices (Para. 4.2.2.10.3)
   a. ED devices are installed in place of all flight fuses
   b. Resistance measuring check.

Seq. 05: Closeout Check
   a. Checkout of RCS valves, landing gear deploy, ascent and descent He regulator valves, RCS and propulsion valve power (pre-separation)
   b. Verification of associated flags
   c. Ambient pressure, temperature and quantity readouts

Seq. 06: DC power to Bus via LUT (GSE umbilical) (Para. 4.2.2.2(d))
   a. LUT Power On
   b. J167 bus power turn off
   c. Verify GSE power supplied via LUT umbilical

Seq. 07: Descent LV Turn-On/LUT Reset (Para. 4.2.2.2 (d))
Test Description: (Cont)

a. LV turn on via EPS interface unit and monitor battery currents continuously until high voltage switch over.

b. Reset LUF and GSE umbilical power.

c. ASA switchover to vehicle power.

d. IMU switchover to vehicle power.

  1. Activate IMU standby power.

e. Activate DO25 program to verify battery power dissipation in Amp/Hrs.

f. Activate LR and RR heaters.

B. Earth Orbit - Translunar - Pre-Separation

Seq. 08: SIA Separation and CSM/IM Power Transfer (Para. 4.2.2.2.2.e)

a. SIA separation

b. Flooplights checkout

c. Verification of GSE power to bus via CSM/IM interface (J9 & J10)

d. Transfer CSM power to IM (via CSM/IM interface)

Seq. 09: PCM Turn-On (Para. 4.2.2.2.13.1.3 & 4.2.2.12.2)

a. PCM telemetry turn-on via vehicles CB's.

b. Turn on S-Band (IMP) XMIT and RCVR and set to primary.

c. Verification of PCM lock-up with ACE

d. EPS monitoring of Descent Batteries (voltage and current).

e. Verify vehicle's isolations greater than 100K ohms.

Seq. 10: Ingress and IM Lighting Checkout (Para. 4.2.2.2.5)

a. AC Power turn on

b. Operate flood light via docking hatch switch and lighting switch.

c. Switchover to Inverter #2

d. Turn-on Numeric and integral Lighting.
Test Description: (Cont)

e. Verify operation of Integral lights.

Seq. 11: Activate and Checkout Caution and Warning System
(Para. 4.2.2.1.2.4)

a. Turn on C&WEA displays
b. C&WEA Self-Test
c. Lighting Control override check
d. Verification of flood lights

Seq. 12: Activate and Checkout Heat Transport Section
(Para. 4.2.2.3.6.1 & 4.2.2.3.6.2)

a. Verification of C&WEA of the Primary and Secondary loops
b. Verification of Glycol pumps auto switchover
c. Checkout of accumulator (low level)
d. Zero PT. C/O
e. Descent H₂O Tank Low Level C/O
f. 100% PT C/O and regulator check

Seq. 13: Activate & C/O WMS (Para. 4.2.2.3.7.1 & 4.2.2.3.7.2)

a. Pressurized Ascent Water tank C/O
   1. Checkout of Ascent tank #2 less than full
   2. Checkout of Ascent tank #2 less than tank #1
   3. Checkout of Ascent tank #1 less than full
   4. Checkout of Ascent tank #1 less than tank #2

Seq. 14: Activate & C/O ARS (Para. 4.2.2.3.6.1)

a. Checkout of the following ARS component.
   1. Suit fan
   2. Water separator
   3. Suit gas diverter C/O

Seq. 15: ARS redundant mode C/O (Para. 4.2.2.3.5.1.1 & 4.2.2.3.2)
Test Description: (Cont)

a. Checkout of ARS components and associated C&WEA

1. Suit Fans
2. Water Separator
3. Glycol low delta pressure
4. CO₂ Sensor
5. Torn Suit protection System Checkout

b. Activate Ascent and Descent O₂ Tanks

1. Pressurization of the descent and ascent O₂ tanks. Verification of C&WEA at low level, as well as, meter readings.

Seq. 16: Activate RCS Heaters and Check Quad Temperatures (Para. 4.2.2.7.1 (h))

a. Cabin verification of Quad Cluster Heaters by monitoring temperature circuitry.

Seq. 17: Activate UHF Voice Communication

a. Connect flight headsets to GSE Adapter cables.
b. Turn-on UHF A&B transceivers, IMF & CPR's audio.
c. Demonstrate Voice Communications uplink and downlink between CTS and IMF via VHF A.
d. UHF A Test Transmitter.

Seq. 18: S-Band Checkout

a. Checkout S-Band Omni Fwd.

1. Verify voice communications via S-Band secondary system and omni antenna #1.
2. Verify LMP voice communication via CDR S-Band link.
3. Verify voice communications via S-Band Primary system and Omni antenna #2.

b. Ranging Function Checkout

1. Ranging delay check
Test Description: (Cont)

- c. FM Modulation Checkout
- d. Checkout of S-Band Aft Antenna
- e. VHF-A Checkout of CDR Voice Communications

Seq. 19: Activate Subsystems

- a. Activate subsystems circuit breakers
- b. DES LV to HV Switchover (if not previously performed)

Seq. 20: Ascent Batteries Checkout (Para. 4.2.2.2.4)

- a. Checkout Ascent Batteries on open circuit
  1. Turn-on Inverter #1 and Inverter #2 turn-off.
- b. Checkout Ascent Batteries connected to either bus
  1. Inverter #2 turn on and Inverter #1 turn off.

Seq. 21: PGNS Activation (Para. 4.2.2.12.4)

- a. LGC/DSKY Power turn-on
- b. Initiate LGC error reset program.
- c. LGC self-check via DSKY

Seq. 22: C/O Mission Timer (Para. 4.2.2.9.3)

Seq. 23: Propellant and Helium Checkout (Para. 4.2.2.3.3 (n (b))

- a. Verification of Temperature and Pressure readings associated with Propellant and helium tanks.
  1. PQGS Sensor Test Dry Checkout

Seq. 24: Verify and Set RCS Flags/Valve Status Prior to Pressurization

- a. Verify RCS valves are closed and flags are B.P.
- b. Set RCS valves to open, verify flags are grey.

Seq. 25: Activate VHF Data Transmission to Command Module.

- a. Record AMP hrs. on DES and ASC batteries.
- b. Configure and verify transfer to lo-bit rate via C-Start
Test Description: (Cont)

c. Verify ACE - S/C decommutator lock-up (Lo Bit Rate) & PCM calibration measurements.

d. Verify transmission of low-bit-rate split-phase RZ PCM data to CM via VHF Channel B.

e. Verify relay of S-Band voice backup transmission with low-bit-rate NRZ PCM data.

f. Configure and verify transfer to Hi bit rate via C-Start.

g. Verify ACE - S/C decommutator lock-up (Hi-bit-rate).

h. Verify octal dumps of both hi and lo Bit rates in post Test.

**Seq. 26:** Maintain Communications with MSFN

  a. CSM to LM to MSFN voice conference.

**Seq. 27:** Checkout RGA (Para. 4.2.2.6.4)

  a. Cycle gyro test switch to checkout FDAI's interface.

  b. Verify Pitch and Roll GDA Positions are at center, if not arm decent engine to center GDA'S.

**Seq. 28:** Pressurize RCS (Para. 4.2.3.1.0.2(a)d)

  a. Set Master ARM SW and RCS HE Press SW to C/O associated Simulators & C&WEA.

**Seq. 29:** IMU in Operate Mode

  a. Application of IMU Operate PWR

  b. IMU Operational Test

  c. G&N Voltage and Temperature Check

**Seq. 30:** Checkout RCS Jets via ACA (Para. 4.2.2.6.3.7.1)

  a. ACA is exercised in roll, pitch and yaw while operating in AGS guidance and pulse mode. Jet driver commands and Caution & Warning indications are verified for proper operation.

**Seq. 31:** Deploy Landing Gear (Para. 4.2.2.10.4 (b) & 4.2.2.10.2)

  a. Command appropriate ED simulators to fire and verify associated CAUTION lights.
Test Description: (Cont)

Seq. 32: **Activate and C/O AGS** (Para. 4.2.2.6.5.3)

a. AGS Turn-on and set to Standby.

b. Verify ASA temperature (F) is within spec limits.
   1. Verify ASA temperature stabilizes within ± 3Deg F of set point.

c. Set AGS to operate mode

d. C/O AGS utilizing DEDA
   1. C/O DEDA lighting.

e. Perform AEA self-test.

Seq. 33: **G&N Fine Align**

a. Torque IMU to +10 -0.1 degrees azimuth.

b. Torque IMU to -5 ±0.1 degrees pitch.

c. Torque IMU to +30 ± 0.1 degrees roll.

d. Verify Stabilization and Control subsystem in off mode.

Seq. 34: **Main propulsion flag/valve status**

a. Cycling ascent and descent regulator switches to checkout associated flags measurements.

Seq. 35: **Checkout LM Relay of CSM Data to MSFN**

a. Verification of VHF A (IMP) voice relayed via S-Band to CTS.

Seq. 36: **Align AGS to PGNS, Monitor FDAI's** (Para. 4.2.2.6.5.7)

a. Verify on FDAI the transfer of IMU Azimuth, pitch and roll angles to AGS.

Seq. 37: **DUA Turn-On** (Para. 4.2.2.11.1.7.1)

a. Turn-on DUA

b. Verification of Data Uplink

c. Clearing DUA counts via C-Start
   1. Reset DSKY
Test Description:  (Cont)

Seq. 38: AGS State Vector Initialization (Para. 4.2.2.6.5.7)
   a. Verify at DEDA, the transfer of IM and CSM state vectors to the AEA.
   b. Leave AGS in orbit align mode.

Seq. 39: ORDEAL Checkout (Para. 4.2.2.9.4)
   a. Turn-on ORDEAL assembly
   b. Verify IMU is aligned to 0° via measurement monitoring.
   c. Coarse Align IMU via DSKY.
   d. Align IMU via DEDA.
   e. C/O Ordeal via comparison of FDAI's & CRT readings.
   f. Reset Event Timer.
   g. C/O of FDAI's interface with ordeal utilizing Event timer.
   h. C/O Ordeal lighting.
   i. On DEDA perform body axis align.

Seq. 40: Activate and Deactivate Docking Lights (Para. 4.2.2.2.5)
   a. Checkout docking light operation.

C. Separation and First DPS Burn

Seq. 41: Load and Initialize for RCS Maneuver DPS Burn
   a. Verify jet driver outputs for -X translation initiated at the DSKY.

Seq. 42: Select Modes for First DPS Burn

Seq. 43: First DPS Burn
   a. Set recorders at proper speeds & channels to monitor DPS Burn
   b. Monitor voltage of ED Batteries
   c. Set Master Arm switch in order to monitor C&WFA and RLY XFER's when the following switches are activated
      1. DES PRFLNT Isol Vlv.
Test Description:  (Cont)

2. DES Start He. Press.

d. Verify jet driver outputs for +X Translation initiated at the DSKY.

e. Arm Descent Engine.

f. Auto Engine On.

g. Auto Engine Off.

h. Dearm Descent Engine

i. Reset Master Arm

j. Verify descent He pressurization, and descent propellant, fuses are blown.

k. Set recorder speeds for resumption of static tests.

Seq. 44: C/O Tracking Light (Para. 4.2.2.2.5)

a. Turn-On, checkout, and turn-off tracking light.

Seq. 45: Select EPS Modes for 2nd DPS Burn (Para. 4.2.2.2.3)

a. Open cross tie bal. loads.

b. Set Batts 5 & 6 normal feeds on.

c. Inverter #2 turn-off and inverter #1 turn on.

d. Checkout amp and voltage readings on all batteries and buses.

Seq. 46: Propellants, Gases and Fluids Checkout

a. Check RCS Systems A&B pressure and temperature Instrumentation. Check descent and ascent propulsion tank instrumentation.

D. Lunar Descent and Landing

Seq. 47: Initiate FCS Profile for Second DPS BURN and Self Check of LR. (Para. 4.2.2.5.9.3)

a. Turn on LR air conditioner.

b. Activate LR.

c. Monitor LR temperature via cabin meter and ACE readout.
Test Description: (Cont)

d. Load DUA tape #40.

e. Dynamic Test instructions.

f. Suit Fan & Glycol turn-on.(Para. 4.2.2.3.3)
   1. Turn on secondary TCU.
   2. Turn on suit fan #1 and Glycol pump #1.
   3. Turn off primary TCU.
   4. Monitor H₂O Separator Rate, Glycol Pump Delta P
   5. Activate Auto-transfer power

g. Activate Event Timer

h. Auto Descent Profile
   1. Arm Descent Engine
   2. Monitor GDA Pitch & Roll
   3. IR Self Test
      a. Strobe IR
         1. Monitor IR when antenna is cycled between
descent and hover positions

i. Reset Event Timer

Seq. 48: Suit Fan and Glycol Pump turn-off (Para. 4.2.2.3.3)
   a. Turn off of Suit Fan #1 and glycol pump #1.
   b. Turn on primary TCU/Turn off secondary TCU.

Seq. 49: Manual Functions Associated with Hover.(Para. 4.2.2.5.9.1)
   a. Verify Descent Rate Switch Operation
   b. Load DUA tape #33 into LGC
   c. Verify operation of CDR's ACA via LGC
   d. Command Descent Engine on Via DSKY
Test Description: (Cont)

e. Verify Operation of CDR's TTCA
f. Verify Both Engine Stop Switches
g. Leave TTCA in up (max) position.

E. Lunar Stay

Seq. 50: RR Turn-On, Adjustment for Thermal Balance and Turn-Off (Para. 4.2.2.5.7.6.1)

a. RR Power verification
b. Adjustment and verification of RR subsystem operation
c. RR power shut-off

Seq. 51: Deactivation of Subsystems

a. CES Power down
b. Vent Descent Fuel-Ox

Seq. 52: Checkout of EPS (Para. 4.2.2.2.4)

a. Post landing checkout of EPS
   1. Monitoring the voltage and amperage of the buses and batteries
   2. Inverter #1 turn off and inverter #2 turn on
   3. Activate cross tie bal loads
   4. Turn off batteries 5 and 6 normal feeds.

Seq. 53: AGS Lunar Align (Para. 4.2.2.6.5.7)

a. PGNS GYRO - COMPASSING
b. Lunar Align
c. Align AGS to PGNS and C/O FDAI
d. GYRO nulling validation

Seq. 54: De-activate PGNS - Lunar Stay

a. Coarse align via DSKY
b. De-activate IMU operate power
Test Description: (Cont)

Seq. 55: Lunar Stay Comm C/O and PLSS Test (Para. 4.2.2.11.1.7.2.1 & 4.2.2.11.1.7.4)

a. S-Band Set-up, Low power config. (no pwr amp)
   1. Lo Bit rate (1.6K bits/sec.) PCM
   2. TV Transmission - Hi and Lo frame rate
   3. Relay of EVA voice and bio med. data to MSFN

VHF Set Up:
   1. Voice relay of MSFN to EVA
   2. Dual EVA - Both CDR and LMP using PLSS space Suit Comm Systems. (TBD)

F. Pre-Launch

Seq. 56: Re-activation

a. Re-activate subsystems for launch
   1. Activate PGNS from standby to operate.
      a. Fine align via DSKY
      b. Monitor voltage (PIPA)
      c. Coarse align to zero
      d. Monitor PIPA temp F

Seq. 57: Propellants, Gases and Fluids Status Check

a. Check RCS Systems A&B pressure and temperature instrumentation

b. Check ascent propulsion tanks and regulators instrumentation

c. Check ascent and descent water tank instrumentation

Seq. 58: Select EPS Modes for Ascent Burn (Para. 4.2.2.2.3.2)

a. Tie ascent batteries in parallel with descent batteries.

b. Turn off descent batteries

c. Turn on Inverter #1/Turn off Inverter #2
Test Description: (Cont)

Seq. 59: Checkout AGS (Para. 4.2.2.6.5.3)
   a. AEA Self-Check
      1. Monitor ASA temp.

Seq. 60: C/O Event Timer (Para. 4.2.2.9.2)

Seq. 61: Select Mode for Ascent
   a. Configure cabin for ascent.

Seq. 62: Activate, Self-Test and Deactivate RR - Ascent Burns, Rendezvous, & Docking
   a. Verify manual slew of rendezvous radar
   b. Self-Test rendezvous radar
   c. Radar strobed by LGC. for range and range rate outputs verified on DSKY.

Seq. 63: RCS/ASC Interconnect
   a. Valves connecting RCS and ascent propellants are opened and verified.

G. Powered Ascent

Seq. 64: Arm Ascent Engine and PGNS Ascent (Para. 4.2.2.5.10)
   a. Arm Ascent Engine
   b. Initiate Auto Ascent Profile (17 minutes) Ascent Burn, Rendezvous and Docking.
   c. Set master arm switch and asc HE press in order to monitor relay XFER and CWEA.
   d. Load DUA Tape #31
   e. Suit Fan and Glycol Pump turn on
      1. Turn on secondary TCU
      2. Turn on Suit Fan #2
      3. Turn on Pump #2
      4. Turn off Primary TCU
Test Description: (Cont)

f. Arm Ascent Engine

g. Start Event Timer

h. Monitor Auto Engine On/Off During Profile

i. Set Recorders for Dynamic Run

j. Monitor Jet Firings during Profile

k. Set Recorders for Static Run

l. De-Arm Ascent Engine

m. Reset Event Timer

n. Verify ED Simulators were Fired.

Seq. 65: Suit Fan and Glycol Pump Turn-Off Ascent Burns, Rendezvous and Docking (Para. 4.2.2.3.3)

a. Turn-off suit fan #2

b. Turn on primary TCU

c. Turn off Glycol Pump #2

d. Turn off secondary TCU

Seq. 66: VHF Ranging

a. Voice communication between CTS and Cabin (LMP & CDR)

b. Connect VHF Ranging Cable

c. Configure cabin and ranging test simulator

d. Verify ranging signals on DE 1 RCVR

Seq. 67: Command X-Axis RCS Burn - Ascent Burns, Rendezvous and Docking (Para. 4.2.2.5.11)

a. Verify jet driver outputs for plus X translation initiated at the DSKY

Seq. 68: Exercise Manual Translation and ACA as Per Docking Ascent Burns Rendezvous and Docking (Para. 4.2.2.6.3.9.1)

a. Verify operation of commander's ACA

b. Verify operation of commander's T/TCA
Test Description: (Cont)

Seq. 69: PGNS Shutdown

a. Coarse align to zero
b. Deactivate IMU operate power
c. Deactivate LGC/DSKY power
d. Turn on PTC
e. Deactivate IMU standby power

H. AGS Abort and Rendezvous

Seq. 70: AGS Abort-Abort Stage (Para. 4.2.2.6.5.9 & 4.2.2.6.5(j) (k))

During this sequence an AGS abort from powered descent is simulated. An AGS abort is initiated and ascent to orbital insertion is verified using the AEA FP3 flight program modified for simulated Lunar Missions. Staging will be simulated at an altitude in the region of 30,000 feet.

Seq. 71: Analog Autopilot Rendezvous (Para. 4.2.2.6.3.9.2)

a. Exercise the commander's T/TCA with the balanced couple switch On, mode control switch in attitude hold, attitude control switches in pulse and the AEA in orbit align.

b. Place the X translation switch in 4-Jet position and exercise the T/TCA.

c. Exercise the commander's ACA

Seq. 72: Securing After Test S&C Shutdown

a. CES power down
b. Turn off heaters
c. Flight displays shutdown
d. Comm. shutdown
e. Lighting shutdown
f. EPS shutdown
   1. Inverter #2 turn off
   2. Verify cross tie bus' close
Test Description: (Cont)

Seq. 72: (Cont'd)

g. ECS shutdown

1. Turn off primary TCU

h. Instrumentation shutdown

i. GSE shutdown

Seq. 73: LV to HV Switchover

a. Perform the Descent LV to HV switchover if and when the D.C. Bus Voltage's falls below 27.0 V.D.C. during the running of this OCP.
Test Title:

LM Combined Subsystem Pre-FEAT Test - Control

Subsystem:

All LM Spacecraft Subsystems

Test Objective:

a. Provide a controlling document which will demonstrate the functional performance and integration of multiple subsystems of the LM Spacecraft Vehicle.

b. A Bar Chart will control the test flow serially or in parallel for:

   OCP-GF-62000-ECS
   OCP-GF-62000-INSTR
   OCP-GF-62000-EPS
   OCP-GF-62000-EDS
   OCP-GF-62000-G&N
   OCP-GF-62000-PROP
   OCP-GF-62000-RCS
   OCP-GF-62000-COMM
   OCP-GF-62000-RAD
   OCP-GF-62000-FCS

c. A Constraint Chart will provide alternate test flow if desired flow cannot be maintained as a result of troubleshooting or other conditions.

d. Insure control of GSE support equipment by means of OCP-GF-62000-IPC.

e. Insure initial LM Spacecraft Cabin Configuration.

f. Furnish the listings of applicable drawings, measurements monitored, non-standard abbreviations and symbols, personnel requirements, safety requirements, standard and special instructions, limited life equipment and communication channel assignments.

Vehicle Configuration:

Ascent and Descent Stages mechanically and electrically mated.

Location:

Integrated Workstand, Plant 5

Hazardous Operations:

Hazardous working conditions as outlined in the referenced Satellites.
Equipment Under Test:

EPS - Electrical Power Subsystem
ITG - Lighting Subsystems
PGNS - Primary Guidance and Navigation Subsystem
LR - Landing Radar Subsystem
RR - Rendezvous Radar Subsystem
AGS - Abort Guidance Subsystem
CES - Control Electronics Section
RCS - Reaction Control System
PROP - Propulsion Subsystem
EDS - Explosive Devices Subsystem
COMM - Communications Subsystem
INST - Instrumentation Subsystem (including Caution and Warning)
D&C - Display and Controls
ECS - Environmental Control Subsystem

Test Description:

1. Authorizes the performance of all testing after ensuring that cooling support has been made available via SMP 3356.

2. The STE directs S/S TC's (EPS, RCS, INST & EDS) in the serial execution of discrete sequences within each of the satellites.

3. Parallel testing is initiated once the ECA's within the EPS S/S have been functionally verified. Upon completion of portions of EPS, RCS, COMM and EDS tests, parallel testing of the G&N and PROP S/S is begun.

4. Vehicle activities are constrained during AOT and Fine Alignment Sequences of the G&N satellite after which G&N is then used to support FCS for several sequences.

5. ECS and RAD testing commences in parallel. G&N support is directed for several sequences within the RAD and COMM satellites.

6. FCS testing is performed serially upon completion of RAD testing with G&N and RAD support directed as required.

7. ECS heat load tests are performed upon completion of FCS followed by
parallel operation of the final sequences to verify performance of ECS, PROP, COMM and EPS.

8. The document provides the procedure for shutdown of Instrumentation followed by a verification of Bus Isolation per EPS satellite. Removal of electric power and shutdown of cooling support are performed upon completion of all tests.

9. The control document authorizes sequences of satellites to be performed out of numerical order. This design permits maximum flexibility in performance of tests.
Test Title:

LM Combined Subsystem Pre-FEAT Test-Environmental Control

Subsystem:

Environmental Control Subsystem (ECS)

Test Objectives:

To verify pump parameters and the response of the Heat Transport Section (HTS) to the cabin temperature control valve settings.

To verify the performance of the Atmosphere Revitalization Section (ARS).

To verify the operation of the ECS Operational Instrumentation.

To verify the operation of applicable ECS portions of the Caution and Warning Subsystems.

To verify the integrated performance of the HTS and ARS.

To verify the capability of the Emergency Cabin and Suit Repressurization sections to function properly in all of their operating modes while functionally interfaced with EPS and Instrumentation.

To verify the various electrical interlocks between the oxygen demand regulators and the cabin pressure switch for the operation of the cabin repress valve, the suit diverter valve, and the cabin fans.

To verify that WMS exhibits satisfactory flow characteristics with GN₂ and to functionally check the WQMD's.

Vehicle Configuration:

Mated

Location:

Integrated or Ascent Workstand, Plt. 5

Hazardous Operation:

Pneumatic pressures up to 250 psig

Equipment Under Test:

Water Control Module (All Valves & Regs).
Suit Circuit Assembly
Oxygen Control Module (All Valves)
Cabin Air Recirculation Assy (H/X & Fans)
ECS Relay Box
Water Glycol Pumps (Both Prim. & Sec.)
Water Glycol Accumulator
Equipment Under Test: (Cont)

WQMD's
Cabin Pressure Switch
ECS Circuit Breakers
CO₂ Sensor
LiOH Cartridges and Canisters
ECS Transducers (All but GF3591 & GF3592)
ECS Display Meters and Advisory Lites
ECS Parts of Vehicle Harness

Test Description:

Seq. 01: Call to Stations

Seq. 02: Water Management Section

a. WQMD Calibration

The WQMD is calibrated for a 0.75 fill ratio for the Descent and Ascent H₂O tanks. A zero setting is obtained at a pressure of 12.0 psia nominal, and a 100% setting at 48.2 psia nominal.

b. Water Tanks

The water tanks are pressurized with GN₂ to check the Caution and Warning System at the following three points:
(Para. 4.2.2.3.7.2).

1. Low level (10 pct) of D/S water tank
2. Non-full condition (95 pct) of either or both A/S water tanks
3. Unequal level (15 pct difference) between the two A/S water tanks.

c. WMS GN₂ Flow Tests

Correlation of the H₂O flow (in another OCP) with GN₂ flow is accomplished with the primary, and redundant H₂O regulators biased at 3.8 and 4.8 psig.

Seq. 03: OCPs Verification and Descent and Ascent O₂ Tank Checkout

a. OCPs Verification

1. Operation of the suit isolation and cabin repress valves are checked by simulating loss of cabin pressure and suit pressure.
(Para. 4.2.2.3.5.2 e & 4.2.2.3.3 d)
Test Description: (Cont)

2. The cabin repress valve, diverter valve and cabin pressure switch are checked out with the O\textsubscript{2} pressure regulators in all logic configurations. (Para. 4.2.2.3.5.4)

3. Verify the operation of the mechanical interlock and manual override between GOX tank selector valves. (Para. 4.2.2.3.5.2. b)

b. \textit{O\textsubscript{2} Tanks - CWEA Verification} (Para. 4.2.2.3.5.6)

1. Descent \textit{O\textsubscript{2} Tank - 'low level' caution light is activated at 135 ± 85 psia.}

2. Ascent \textit{O\textsubscript{2} Tank # 1 - 'low level' caution verification of caution light at 100 ± 30 psia.}

\textbf{Seq. 04: Atmosphere Revitalization Section (ARS)}

a. \textit{Suit Fan 1 Test and Checkout of Suit Flow Valves in Suit Disconnect Position (Normal Mode)} (Para. 4.2.2.3.3. a)

1. Verify that the valve position indicators (Event lights) at ACE operate for: (Para. 4.2.2.3.3)

   (a) Cabin gas return valve

   (b) \textit{O\textsubscript{2}} pressure regulators A & B

   (c) Suit isolation valves

   (d) Suit circuit relief valve

2. Verify the operating parameters of suit fan 1. (Para. 4.2.2.3.3 a)

3. Verify the flow division characteristic of either the CDR's or SE's suit isol. valve in the suit disconnect position. (Para. 4.2.2.3.3)

b. \textit{CO\textsubscript{2} Sensor Verification} (Para. 4.2.2.3.2)

1. Inst. Interface

   (a) CWEA

   (c) ACE S/C

   (b) PCM

   (d) Cabin Displays
Test Description: (Cont)

2. EPS Interface

3. At various stimuli points.

c. C/O of Suit Fan 1 Flow Through LiOH Cartridges in Normal and Egress Mode
   (Para. 4.2.2.3.3)

1. Verify that with the LiOH cartridges installed and simulated suit pressure drops, suit fan 1 can supply the minimum specified flow in the normal and egress mode (4.8 and 3.8 psia respectively). (Para. 4.2.2.3.3 a)

2. Verify speed of water separators 1 & 2.

3. Vary suit differential pressure and record corresponding suit supply flow. (Para. 4.2.2.3.3)

d. Pump Failure C/W Test
   (Para. 4.2.2.3.6.1)

1. Verify the primary glycol pump failure input to the ECS caution light of the Caution and Warning Subsystem.

e. Suit Fan 1 and Water Separator C/W Test
   (Para. 4.2.2.3.3)

1. Verify suit fan 1 failure and water separator failure inputs to the ECS caution light of the Caution and Warning Subsystem.

f. Suit Fan 2 Test (Normal and Egress Mode)
   (Para. 4.2.2.3.3)

1. Verify the operating parameters of suit fan 2 (Para. 4.2.2.3.3 a)

2. Vary suit differential pressure and record corresponding suit supply flow. (Para. 4.2.2.3.3)

g. Suit/Fan 2 C/W Test
   (Para. 4.2.3.3)

1. Verify suit fan 2 failure input to the input to the suit/fan warning light of the Caution and Warning Subsystem.
Test Description: (Cont)

h. Removal of LiOH Cartridge

1. With suit loop at atmospheric pressure, remove primary and PLSS LiOH cartridges.

Seq. 05: Heat Transport Section (HTS) - Coolant Pump Checkout

a. Primary Glycol pump Tests
(Para. 4.2.2.3.6.1)

1. Activate pump No. 2 and record its operating parameters and then deactivate.

2. Activate pump No. 1 and record its operating parameter and deactivate.

3. With TCU verify W/G flow is over 225 pph Min. for the measured pump Delta Pressure

b. Primary Glycol Pump Auto-Switchover (S/O)
(Para. 4.2.2.3.6.1)

1. Verification of the automatic S/O to glycol pump No. 2 in the event glycol pump No. 1 fails. Pump No. 1 CB is pulled simulating failure and S/O is verified by observing the ACE event and component caution light are on and the maintenance of pump pressure.

c. Secondary Glycol Pump Test
(Para. 4.2.2.3.6.1)

1. Activate secondary glycol pump and record its operating parameters and deactivate.

2. With TCU verify W/G flow is over 225 pph Min. for the measured pump discharge pressure.

d. Glycol Overtemp and Glycol Accumulator Low Level Test
(Para. 4.2.2.3.6.2)

1. Verifies the High Glycol Temp Input - greater than 50 deg. F, (nominal) to the glycol caution light. Dry ice is used to lower the temp at the transducer inhibiting the caution light which is activated once more at the end of this sequence upon rise of temp due to removal of the dry ice. The temperature at which the glycol caution light is reactivated is recorded.
Test Description: (Cont)

2. Verifies the primary and secondary low glycol accumulator level input at ten percent (10%) nominal to the glycol caution light.

3. Verification of proper accumulator level at glycol caution light activation is accomplished by draining the accumulator into the portable fill reservoir PFR.

4. Verify springload of primary and secondary accumulator at 5 to 15 percent by observing that the pump outlet pressure (static) is within specification limits.

5. Restore normal accumulator configuration.

Seq. 06: ECS HTS System Head Curves

a. Vary glycol flow and temperature through primary glycol loop and record delta P across the pumps and pump discharge pressure at each flow.

b. Vary glycol flow and temperature through secondary glycol loop and record pump discharge pressure at each flow.

Seq. 07: H/X and Cabin Temperature Control Functional Test
(Para. 4.2.2.3.6.3)

a. Verify the ability of the glycol loop to respond to hot and cold cabin temperature control valve settings by establishing and recording relationships of temperatures at various points in the primary glycol loop for the maximum cool, normal, and maximum heat positions of the cabin temperature control valve.

Seq. 08: Suit Circuit Assembly - Heat Transport Section Interface Functional Test (Egress Mode 3.8 Psia nominal)
(Para. 4.2.2.3.3 b and 4.2.2.3.6.4)

a. Verify the ability of the suit loop and the HTS to function together to control the suit loop temperature and to remove simulated metabolic water which is introduced into the suit loop as steam.
Test Description: (Cont)

Suit Circuit Assembly - Heat Transport Section Interface
Functional Test (Normal Mode, 4.8 Psia Nominal)
(Para. 4.2.2.3.3 b and 4.2.2.3.6.4)

a. Verify the ability of the suit loop and the HTS to function together to control the suit loop temperature and to remove a simulated metabolic load which is introduced into the suit loop as water and heat.

Seq. 09: ECS Shutdown and Water Collection

a. Shutdown ECS and GSE which were operational in previous sequences.

b. Drain accumulated water in suit loop and GSE
   1. Record volume in GSE water reservoir
   2. Record volume of H₂O from lines to reservoir
   3. Drain H₂O accumulated in 'canned-man' (LSC 4302-91033-11) from H₂O drain, cabin port and suit port and record.
   4. Reconfigure to all fittings and valves to OCP initial configuration.

Seq. 10: Drying Suit Loop and Canned Man

a. Dry the SGTS and the SCA
   1. Remove the hoses from the SCA to SGTS.
   2. Establish heated purge of SCA, and SGTS using GN₂ conditioning cart.
   3. After drying is accomplished the original equipment configuration is established to allow the performance of FEAT.

Seq. 11: Securing After Test

a. Reverification of the leakage integrity of the ARS/WMS interface.

b. Reverification of the leakage integrity of the ARS/CO₂ Sensor interface.

c. Configuration of spacecraft ECS and ECS GSE controls to safe storage configuration.
Test Title:
LM Combined Subsystem Pre-FEAT Test - INSTR

Subsystem:
Instrumentation

Test Objectives:

a. To turn-on the LM Instrumentation Subsystem and to provide minimal verification of the adequate operation of the PCMTEA.

b. To test the logic of those CWEA data channels available at the SCEA GSE connectors.

Vehicle Configuration:

1. Planned - Electrically connected stages (Ascent and Descent)
2. Minimum - Ascent Stage with staging interconnections shorted to simulate attached Descent Stage

Location:
Integrated Test Stand, Plant 5 CEF

Hazardous Conditions:
Not Applicable

Equipment Under Test:

PCMTEA
SCEA #1
SCEA #2
CWEA
Selected Transducers

Test Descriptions:

Seq. 001: Call to Stations
Seq. 002: Instrumentation Turn-On and Verification (Para. 4.2.2.12.2 (a))
  a. PCMTEA/GSE Umbilical Interface Verification (Hi-Bit Rate)
  b. PCMTEA mission elapsed time reset verification.
  c. EPS ac and dc CRT bus readout check.
  d. PCMTEA and SCEA remote turn-on verification.
  e. PCMTEA oscillator failure detection circuit (Hi-Bit Rate).

Seq. 003: CWEA Displays Turn-On and Self-Test (Para. 4.2.2.12.2 (b))
  a. CWEA displays turn-on
  b. CWEA displays self-test
Test Description: (Cont)

Seq. 004: CWEA Stimuli Generator Test

a. CES AC Warning
b. CES DC Warning
c. AGS Warning
d. Pre-Amps Caution
e. Heater Caution
f. O₂ Qty Caution
g. Inverter Caution
h. ASC Hi Reg Caution
i. RCS Caution
j. ASC Press Warning
k. Water Qty Caution
l. Battery Caution
m. ASC Qty Caution
n. Des Qty Caution
Test Title:
LM Combined Subsystem Pre-FEAT Test - EPS

Subsystem:
Electrical Power Subsystem (EPS)

Test Objective:

a. Demonstration of proper functional operation of Ascent Stage EPS and related controls and displays.

b. Demonstration of proper functional operation of Descent Stage EPS and related Ascent Stage EPS controls, displays, and interfaces.

c. Verification of accuracy of EPS cabin meters and ACE-S/C voltage and current readouts.

d. Measurement of resistance of EPS main power paths.

e. Verification of isolation of translunar busses.

f. Verification of external LM power interfaces.


g. Demonstration of proper functional operation of interior and exterior lights operated by cabin panel controls.

Vehicle Configuration:
Mated Stages

Location:
Integrated Workstand, Plant 5 CEF

Hazardous Operations:
Tracking light operation (eye protection needed)

Equipment Under Test:
Ascent Stage Electrical Control Assemblies (2)
Inverters (2)
Deadface Relay
Relay Junction Box
Descent Stage Electrical Control Assemblies (2)
Lighting Control Assembly (LCA)
Tracking Lights
Docking Lights
Flood Lights
Panel Lights
Portable Utility Lights
Test Description:

Seq. 01: Call to Stations
   a. Verification that required personnel are at their respective stations.

Seq. 02: EPS Activation Bus Power on, via J167
   a. Verification that the GSE and the vehicle are in the proper configuration for application of power, and the applying of GSE power to the vehicle busses. (Para 4.2.2.2.2.C2)

Seq. 03: AC Isolation Power Transformer Turn-on
   a. Utilization of ground AC power is required for preliminary instrumentation checkout.

Seq. 04: Lighting Test Set Set-Up
   a. Verification that the Lighting Test Set is properly configured to support lighting requirements.

Seq. 05 &

Seq. 06: Inverter Functional Test
   a. Verification, for each inverter, of output voltage and frequency, on ACE-S/C. (Para. 4.2.2.2.4 a2)
   b. Verification, for each inverter, of output voltage on the cabin voltmeter. (Para. 4.2.2.2.4 a1)
   c. Verification of inverter selection by means of cabin controls. (Para. 4.2.2.2.4 b)
   d. Measurement of each AC bus voltage under load (utilizing GSE load bank).
   e. Response of caution and warning

Seq. 07: Ascent ECA power on Procedure
   a. Verification that the GSE and the vehicle are in the proper configuration for ascent vehicle power, and the actual turn-on of ascent vehicle power.
Seq. 08 & Seq. 09: Ascent Battery Cabin Displays, ACE-S/C Displays, and Feeder Line Verification

a. Verification for each ascent stage ECA, of:
(Para. 4.2.2.2.2 a2)

1. Normal main feeder contractor operation.
2. Alternate main feeder contractor operation.
3. Associated cabin battery status flags and controls.

b. Comparison of precision voltmeter readings with LM cabin voltmeter and ACE-S/C readouts of voltage for each of the following vehicle measurement points: (Para. 4.2.2.2.2 a1)

1. Commander's DC bus
2. System Engineer's DC bus
3. Each of the ascent battery feeders

c. Utilizing GSE load bank, comparison of precision ammeter readings with LM cabin ammeter and ACE-S/C readouts of current for each of the ascent battery feeder current monitors. (Para. 4.2.2.2.2b)

Seq. 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15: Ascent ECA Malfunction Logic

a. Verification, for each ascent stage ECA, of:
1. Response to simulated reverse current condition. (Para. 4.2.2.2.3.2 a,e,f,g,i and k)
2. Response to simulated over-current condition. (Para. 4.2.2.2.3.2 a,b,c and d)
3. Response to simulated over-temperature condition.
4. Response of caution and warning to simulated over-current and reverse current. (Para. 4.2.2.2.3 b)

Seq. 16: Verification of Display Circuit Operation

a. Verification of control over EPS displays by operating the display circuit breaker.
Test Description: (Cont)

Seq. 17: **Independency of ECA Controls**
   a. Verification of Commander's and LMP's redundant control circuitry as follows:
      1. ASC ECA (Para. 4.2.2.2.2 g3)
      2. ASC ECA Control (Para. 4.2.2.2.2 g4)

Seq. 18: **Check of Battery Isolation From the Busses**
   a. Verification that the ascent batteries feed the proper bus both in the normal and back-up modes of operation.

Seq. 19: **Verification of LMP and CDR Independency**
   a. Verification of isolation between Commander's DC bus and LMP's DC bus.

Seq. 20: **Descent ECA Power on Procedure**
   a. Verification that the GSE and the vehicle are properly configured for application of descent vehicle power, and the actual application of descent vehicle power.

Seq. 21, 22, 23, 24, 25: **Descent Battery Cabin Displays, ACE-S/C Displays and Feeder Line Verification**
   a. Verification, for each descent stage ECA electrical control sub-assembly, of: (Para. 4.2.2.2.2 a2)
      1. Battery high voltage main feeder contractor operation
      2. Battery low voltage main feeder contractor operation
      3. Associated cabin battery status flags and controls
   b. Comparison of precision voltmeter readings with LM cabin voltmeter and ACE-S/C readouts of voltage for each of the following vehicle measurement points: (Para. 4.2.2.2.2 a1)
      1. Commander's DC bus
      2. System Engineer's DC bus
      3. Each of the Descent battery feeders
Test Description: (Cont)

   c. Utilizing GSE load bank, comparison of precision ammeter readings with IM cabin ammeter and ACE-S/C readouts of current for each of the descent feeder current monitors. (Para. 4.2.2.2.2. b)

Seq. 26: Cross Tie Balance Load Feeder Line Check


Seq. 27: LUT Feeder Line Verification
(Para. 4.2.2.2.2. P/O d)

a. Verification of LUT power transfer interface

   1. Relay junction box LUT power contactor operation

b. Measurement of voltage drop of LUT feeder line.

Seq. 28, 29, 30: Descent Battery Cabin Displays, ACE-S/C Displays, and Feeder Line Verification

a. Verification, for each descent stage ECA electrical control subassembly, of:
(Para. 4.2.2.2.2. a2)

   1. Battery high voltage main feeder contactor operation

   2. Battery low voltage main feeder contactor operation

   3. Associated cabin battery status flags and controls

b. Comparison of precision voltmeter readings with IM cabin voltmeter and ACE-S/C readouts of voltage for each of the following vehicle measurement points:
(Para. 4.2.2.2.2. a1)

   1. Commander's DC bus

   2. System Engineer's DC bus

   3. Each of the descent battery feeders

c. Utilizing GSE load bank, comparison of precision ammeter readings with IM cabin ammeter and ACE-S/C readouts of current for each of the descent feeder current monitors. (Para. 4.2.2.2.2. b)
Test Description: (Cont)

Seq. 31: Redundant EPS CB Verification
   a. Verification of Commander's and IMP's redundant control circuitry as follows:
      1. DES ECA (Para. 4.2.2.2. g1)
      2. DES ECA Control (Para. 4.2.2.2. g2)
   b. Verification of battery deadface relay contactor operation (relay junction box and deadface relay box) (Para. 4.2.2.2. f2)

Seq. 32: DC Bus Isolation
   a. Verification of isolation between Commander's DC bus and IMP's DC bus.

Seq. 33: Docking Lights Checkout with Simulated Components
   a. Verification of docking light operation (Para. 4.2.2.2.5 P/O a)

Seq. 34: IM/CSM Interface Verification (Para. 4.2.2.2.2. e)
   a. Verification of CSM power transfer interface.
      1. Operation of power contactors connecting CSM power to IMP Commander's DC bus.
      2. CSM control of descent stage contactors.

Seq. 35: LUT/Descent ECA Switchover (Para. 4.2.2.2.2 d)
   a. Verification of LUT control of descent stage ECS power contactors.

Seq. 36 & Seq. 37: DC/Bus Fault Light Verification (Para. 4.2.2.2.2 P/O i)
   a. Verification of DC Bus Fault Light by:
      1. Energizing Commander's bus with de-energized IMP's bus shorted to ground (bus tie circuit breakers open)
      2. Energizing IMP's bus with de-energized Commander's bus shorted to ground (bus tie circuit breakers open)
Test Description: (Cont)

Seq. 38: X-Lunar Bus Isolation Check (1st Run)
   a. Verification of isolation of translunar busses from vehicle ground with translunar loads disconnected.

Seq. 39: Automatic Power Switchover with Abort Stage Switch
   (Para. 4.2.2.2.2. P/O f3)
   a. Verification of Abort Stage Switch - Commanded automatic power switchover between Descent Stage and Ascent Stage power sources without power interruption under worst case conditions of:
      1. Minimum voltage
      2. Removing of redundant paths of ECA control from the Commander's DC bus then the LMP's DC bus.

Seq. 40: Window Heater Check and Isolation Power Transformer Turn-On
   a. Verification of AC window heater operation
   b. Verification of DC window heater operation
   c. Utilization of Ground AC power is required to support other subsystems.

Seq. 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48: Descent ECA Malfunction Logic
   a. Verification, for each battery malfunction circuitry in descent stage ECA's of:
      1. Response to simulated battery over-temperature
      2. Response to simulated HV overcurrent condition (Para. 4.2.2.2.3.1- a, b, c, d, e, f and P/O m)
      3. Response of Caution and Warning to simulated overcurrent. (Para. 4.2.2.2.3 P/O b)

Seq. 49: Descent ECG Low Voltage Taps On
   a. Preparation of descent battery taps for following sequences (Para. 4.2.2.2.2 P/O a)
Test Description: (Cont)

Seq. 50, 51, 52, 53: Descent ECA's Low Voltage Overcurrent Test
a. Verification, for each battery malfunction circuitry in descent stage ECA's of:
   1. Response to simulated LV overcurrent condition
   2. Response of Caution and Warning

Seq. 54: Descent ECA High Voltage Taps On
a. Preparation of descent battery taps for following reverse current sequences. (Para. 4.2.2.2. P/O a)

Seq. 55, 56, 57, 58: Descent ECA's Reverse Current Test
a. Verification, for each battery malfunction circuitry in descent stage ECA's, of:
   1. Response to simulated reverse current condition
      (Para. 4.2.2.3.1 - a, g, h, i, j, k, l, & m)
   2. Response of Caution and Warning to simulated reverse current. (Para. 4.2.2.3 P/O b)

Seq. 59: Configuration for EPS Support
a. Verification that EPS Subsystem is secured and prepared to support other subsystem testing.

Seq. 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73 74: Lighting Tests
(Para. 4.2.2.5 a)
a. Verification of power failure indicator (PFI) lights using Lighting Test Set (LTS)
   b. Verification of integral lighting and override control using LTS.
Test Description: (Cont)

   c. Verification of crewman's optical alignment sight interface using COAS Test Set.

   d. Verification of tracking light wiring using the tracking light simulator.

   e. Verification of flood lighting and dimmer control response using the LTS (Para. 4.2.2.2.5 b1)

   f. Verification of numeric lights interface
      1. Checks utilizing GSE LTS to preclude damage to Light Control Assembly (LCA)

   g. Verification of Sequence Camera interface using Sequence Camera Test Set.

   h. Verification of Portable Utility Light interface using Sequence Camera Test Set.

   i. Verification of actual vehicle tracking light.

   j. Provision for utilizing the lighting test set for extended periods in order to support other subsystems.

   k. Verification of numeric lighting outputs from LCA.

   l. Provision for demating Lighting Test Set.

   m. Verification of numeric lighting outputs from LCA.
      1. Check of dimmer control response (Para. 4.2.2.2.5 b2)
      2. Check of dimmer override (Para. 4.2.2.2.5 b2)

   n. Verification of integral lighting outputs from LCA.
      1. Check of dimmer control response (Para. 4.2.2.2.5 b3)
      2. Check of dimmer override (Para. 4.2.2.2.5 b3)

   o. Verification of annunciator light output from LCA
      1. Check of dimmer control response. (Para. 4.2.2.2.5 b2)
      2. Check of dimmer override. (Para. 4.2.2.2.5 b2)

Seq. 75: X-Lunar Bus Isolation Check (Final Run)

   a. Verification of isolation translunar busses from vehicle ground with translunar loads connected. (Para. 4.2.2.2.2. h)
Test Title:
IM Combined Subsystem Pre-PEAT Test - EDS

Subsystem:
Explosive Devices Subsystem (EDS)

Test Objectives:

- Demonstration of proper functional operation of Explosive Devices Circuitry.
- Verification of proper circuit isolation and firing circuit resistance.

Vehicle Configuration:
Mated Stages

Location:
Integrated Workstand, Plant 5 CEF

Hazardous Operations:
Not Applicable

Equipment Under Test:
ED Relay Boxes
Delay Timer
Pyrotechnic Batteries

Test Description:

Seq. 01: Call to Station

Seq. 02: ED Resistance Measurements

- Establish RRA and RTS resistance measurements for system A and system B.
- Verification of correct panel and relay configuration and operation.
Test Description: (Cont)

Seq. 03: Megohmmeter Measurement Checks
   a. Verification of 100 megohms minimum isolation between:
      (Para. 4.2.2.10.3)
      1. Active Conductors
      2. Active Conductors and Ground

Seq. 04: Firing Line Resistance Measurement of System A (Para. 4.2.2.10.3)
   a. Verification, by precision measurements, that firing circuit resistances are within specified critical range.
   b. Verification of circuit integrity.

Seq. 05: Firing Line Resistance Measurement of System B (Para. 4.2.2.10.3)
   a. Verification by precision measurements, that firing circuit resistances are within specified critical range.
   b. Verification of circuit integrity.

Seq. 06: ED Battery Check
   a. Verification of ED Battery Polarity
   b. Check of ED Battery Voltage

Seq. 07: Staging Timing Sequence Set-Up
   a. Installation and resistance verification of the staging timing circuitry initiator eight (8) simulators for System A and System B (Para. 4.2.2.10.2 a).

Seq. 08: Staging Timing Sequence Check
   a. Application of ACE stimuli.
   b. Verification of correct staging timing operation for System A and System B (Para. 4.2.2.10.2 c).

Seq. 09: Firing Line Verification Check
   a. Installation and check of remainder of firing circuit initiator simulators for System A and System B (Para. 4.2.2.10.2 a).

Seq. 10: ED Functional Test Set-Up
   Insertion of proper ACE R-Start Stimuli.
Test Description: (Cont)

Seq. 11: **System A and System B Battery Functional Check**

a. Verification of ED battery circuitry and panel controls and displays.

b. Mating of ED battery to ED subsystem and verification of circuitry, panel controls and displays and ED battery is within specified limits.

Seq. 12: **System A Functional Check**

a. Firing of related initiator simulators and closing of associated relays during activation of manual cabin ED controls. (Para. 4.2.2.10.3)

b. Monitoring of the above via the ACE-S/C. (Para. 4.2.2.10.2 b 1)

c. Monitoring of transient responses throughout the functional check. (Para. 4.2.2.10.3)

Seq. 13: **System B Functional Check**

a. Firing of related initiator simulators and closing of associated relays during activation of manual cabin ED controls. (Para. 4.2.2.10.3)

b. Monitoring of the above via the ACE-S/C. (Para. 4.2.2.10.2 b 1)

c. Monitoring of transient responses throughout the functional check. (Para. 4.2.2.10.3)

Seq. 14: **System A and System B Functional Check**

a. Firing of related initiator simulators and closing of associated relays during activation of manual cabin ED controls. (Para. 4.2.2.10.3)

b. Monitoring of the above via the ACE-S/C. (Para. 4.2.2.10.2 b 1)

c. Monitoring of transient responses throughout the functional check. (Para. 4.2.2.10.3)

Seq. 15: **Abort Stage Asc Press. Check**

a. Check of Ascent Engine Pressurization of both System A and System B separately and together using the Abort Stage switch. (Para. 4.2.2.10.3)

b. Monitoring of transient responses throughout the functional check (Para. 4.2.2.10.3)
Test Description: (Cont)

Seq. 16: Descent Engine (He) Pressurization Check

a. Check of Descent Engine Pressurization utilizing DECA engine on command. (Para. 4.2.2.10.3)

b. Monitoring of Descent Engine (DE) Pressurization function check via the ACE-S/C (Para. 4.2.2.10.2 b 2)

c. Monitoring of transient responses throughout the functional check (Para. 4.2.2.10.3)

Seq. 17: Stage Command Verification

a. Verification of stage command to System A and System B separately via AELD engine start command. (Para. 4.2.2.10.3)

b. Monitoring of stage command verification by the ACE-S/C (Para. 4.2.2.10.2 b 3).

c. Monitoring of transient responses throughout the function check (Para. 4.2.2.10.3)

Seq. 18: Landing Gear Deploy Switches Check

a. Check of Landing Gear Deploy switches circuitry. (Para. 4.2.2.12.2.1 a)
Test Title:
- IM Combined Subsystem Pre-FEAT Test -G&N

Subsystem:
- Guidance and Navigation

Test Objectives:

a. To verify normal operation of the Guidance and Navigation power supplies and IMU temperature control circuitry.

b. To operationally check the IM Guidance Computer and DSKY.

c. To verify accuracy of the LGC clock.

d. To verify operation of the computer control and reticle dimmer assembly.

e. To verify dynamic operation of each Gimbal stabilization loop.

f. To verify operation of each Gimbal torquing loop.

g. To verify proper operation of turn-on and shutdown procedures.

h. To verify that the G and N subsystem is operationally ready to support further vehicle integrated testing.

i. To verify all stimuli and response between ACE-S/C and G and N subsystem.

j. To verify proper operation of the LGC at high and low operating levels of the LGC +4 and +14 VDC power supplies.

k. To verify PIPA and IRIG operation during IMU operational test.

l. To verify IMU CDU moding, CDU repeating accuracy, CDU command accuracy, CDU command rate, and FDAI linearity test.

m. To verify signal conditioning assembly/PCM interface.

n. To obtain and verify IRIG scale factor error for each IRIG.

o. To obtain and verify PIPA bias and scale factor error for each PIPA.

p. To obtain and verify stable member normal bias drifts about the input axes of the IRIG's (NBDX, NBDY, NBDZ).

q. To obtain and verify stable member acceleration sensitive drifts about the input axes of the IRIG's due to acceleration along the spin reference axes (ADSRAX, ADSRAY, ADSRAZ).
Test Objectives: (Cont)

r. To obtain and verify stable member acceleration sensitive drifts about the input axes of the IRIG's due to acceleration along the input axes (ADIAX, ADIAY, ADIAZ).

s. To determine azimuth and elevation measurement of the AOT three LOS's by means of optical targets. Calculation of the angles between the LOS's and verification by IGC computation using AOT optical sighting data.

t. To determine the ability of the G&N system to align the stable member to a pre-determined orientation with respect to an earth reference coordinate frame, based on optical sightings.

Min Vehicle Configuration:

Ascent Stage

Location:

Integrated Workstand, Plant 5

Hazardous Operation:

Not applicable.

Equipment Under Test:

Inertial Measurement Unit (IMU)

IM Guidance Computer (LGc)

Coupling Data Unit (CDU)

Power and Servo Assembly (PSA)

Computer Control Reticle Dimmer Assy. (CCRDA)

Pulse Torque Assembly (PTA)

Displays and Keyboard (DSKY)

Signal Conditioner Assembly (SCA)

Alignment Optical Telescope (AOT)

Navigation Base (Nav Base)

"A" Harness

"B" Harness
Test Description:

Seq. 01: Call to Stations

Seq. 02: Support Systems Status Verification

Seq. 03: Preliminary AOT Mechanical Check and Heater Current Test
   a. AOT Mechanical Operation Check
   b. AOT Heater Current Checks

Seq. 04: IMU Standby Power Turn-On
   b. Verification of portable temperature controller (PTC) transfer of IMU heater power to vehicle power.

Seq. 05: LGC/DSKY Power Turn-On
   a. Application of LGC/DSKY power.
   b. Verification of LGC Power Supply.

Seq. 06: LGC Operational Test
   a. DSKY Check
      1. Verification of DSKY capability for Data Entry.
   b. LGC Check
      1. LGC Self Test
      2. Verification of alarms and interrupt programs.
      3. Verification of LGC arithmetic operations, and timing operations.

Seq. 07: LGC Voltage Margin Test
   a. Insertion of known voltages into +4VDC and +14VDC power supply feedback loops.
   b. Verification of proper LGC operation at the following combinations of voltage levels.
Test Description: (Cont)

1. High + 14VDC High + 4VDC
2. High + 14VDC Low + 4VDC
3. Low + 14VDC Low + 4VDC
4. Low + 14VDC High + 4VDC

Seq. 08: IM Guidance Computer Clock Test
   a. Operational Check of Computer Clock by averaged computed readings.
   b. LGC Clock Test in the LGC Standby Mode.

Seq. 09: Computer Control and Reticle Dimmer Assembly Check
   a. Verification of CCRD Capability for LGC Data Entry.
   b. Check of ACT Reticle Dimming Control.

Seq. 10: IMU Operate Power Turn-On

Seq. 11: Temperature Control Verification Test
   a. Verification of PIPA's temperature and stabilization during G&N standby and operate modes.

Seq. 12: G&N Parameter Test
   b. Functional checkout of PIPA pattern selection using PSAAM and ACE-S/C Controls.
   c. Verification of G&N High Rate Measurements.

Seq. 13: IMU Operational Test
   a. Verification of proper IMU operation by performance of test program which computes values of local 'g' and horizontal earth rate.

Seq. 14: PGNS Operational Test
   a. Verifies the IMU, CDU repeating accuracy, CDU command accuracy, CDU command rate, FDAI and Gasta commands.
Test Description: (Cont)

Seq. 15, 16, 17: **IMU Gimbal Friction Test**

a. Determination of IMU Gimbal friction levels of the outer, inner and middle gimbal by means of gimbal torquing through positive and negative angles.

Seq. 18, 19, 21: **IMU Gimbal Step Response Test**

a. Verification of stabilization loop response of inner, outer and middle gimbal by means of step voltage inputs to each servo amplifier.

Seq. 22: **IMU Cage Test**

a. Verification of IMU Cage Switch operation by means of monitoring platform response.

Seq. 23: **IRIG Scale Factor Test**

a. Torquing of platform through predetermined angles.

b. Computation by LGC of each IRIG scale factor error.

1. Display of scale factor errors on DSKY and at ACE-S/C.

2. Determination of \( \pm X, \pm Y, \pm Z \), IRIG scale factor errors by averaging of Data from all three test runs.

Seq. 24: **IMU Performance Test**

a. Positioning of platform in various preselected orientations.

b. Display of individual test results on DSKY and at ACE-S/C.

c. Calculations on Data resulting from IMU performance test program to obtain and verify the following IMU parameters:

1. PIPA bias parameters.

2. PIPA Scale Factor Parameters.

3. Normal Bias drift parameters (NBDX, NBDY, NBDZ)

4. Acceleration sensitive drift parameters, due to acceleration along spin reference axes (ADSRAX, ADSRAY, ADSRAZ)

5. Acceleration sensitive drift parameters, due to acceleration along input axes (ADIAx, ADIAy, ADIAz).
Test Description: (Cont)

d. Comparison of results with last three sets of lab determined parameters.

Seq. 25, and 26:

a. Provision in OCP for performance of two additional runs of IMU Performance Test if out of tolerance conditions are shown by the comparison.

Seq. 27: Preliminary Positioning and Adjustment of Optical Targets

a. Calibration Data is inserted into computer for all six detent positions.

b. Position all three theodolites for max AOT field of view.
   1. With dioptometer mount adjusted for max focus.
   2. Aximuth scales set to zero.

Seq. 28: AOT Functional Accuracy

a. Sighting of optical targets (theodolites) by AOT in three detent positions.

b. Measurement of LOS Azimuth and Elevation angles by optical targets.

c. Measurements of LOS shaft and trunnion angles by AOT.

d. Calculation of AOT line of sight angles (X1 and X2)

e. LGC computation of AOT line of sight angles (X1 and X2) using AOT shaft and trunnion angle measurements and manufacturer's calibration data.

f. Comparison of LGC computed LOS (X1, and X2) with same angle calculated from optical target data.

Seq. 29: G&N Fine Alignment

a. Verification of accuracy of command IMU orientation, based on optical sighting data.

   1. Determination of IMU present and desired orientation at start of alignment test.

      a) Sighting of optical targets by AOT.

      b) Measurement of true azimuth and elevation of optical targets.
Test Description: (Cont)

  c) Measurement of optical target shaft and trunnion angles by AOT.

  d) Entry into LGC of:
     1) IMU stable member azimuth
     2) Site Latitude
     3) True azimuth and elevation of optical targets
     4) AOT detent code and star code
     5) AOT sighting measurements

2. Fine Alignment

  a) IMU stable member alignment to desired orientation.

  b) Monitoring of gravitational components of horizontal PIPA outputs to determine accuracy of alignment.

  c) Repeat of alignment procedures using another orientation in which different PIPA's are in the horizontal plane.

Seq. 30: PGNS Shutdown

  a. Verification of gimbal parking procedure.

  b. Removal of IMU operate, LGC/DSKY, and IMU standby power.

  c. Verification of transfer of IMU Heater power to PTC.

Seq. 31: G&N Abbreviated Turn-On

  a. Abbreviated secondary turn-on of the G&N subsystems with only necessary verification made of the following:
     1. IMU standby power turn-on.
     2. LGC/DSKY power turn-on.
     3. IMU operate power turn-on.
     4. Coarse align to zero.

Seq. 32: Downmode to G&N Standby

  a. The transfer of G&N system from the operate to standby mode, for support of related OCP.
Test Description: (Cont)

Seq. 33: G&N Standby Mode to G&N Operate Mode

a. Enables the G&N system to transfer from standby back to an operate mode to support related OCP.
Test Title:

IM Combined Subsystem Pre-FEAT Test - Propulsion

Subsystem:

Propulsion (PROP)

Test Objectives:

Test No. 1

To provide an end-to-end check or channel identification of electrical paths associated with pressure transducers, temperature transducers, and valve position indicators of the Descent and Ascent Propulsion Subsystems.

Test No. 2

To verify performance of the Descent Propellant Quantity Gaging System Control Unit.

To verify D/C PQGS Control Unit Telemetry Outputs and cabling interfaces with ACE-S/C.

To verify D/S PQGS Sensor Circuitry.

To verify operation of the D/S PQGS (Quantity Indicator) cabin display.

To verify operation of the Ascent and Descent Engine Propellant low level sensors under empty tank conditions via ACE-S/C Telemetry Downlink.

Test No. 3

To verify the functional operation and leakage integrity of the Descent Engine at low pressure.

To ascertain that the propellant feed section and descent engine propellant passages do not have any restrictions.

To verify the proper operation of the thermal relief capability of the engine pre-valves and check internal leakage of the valves.

To provide an end-to-end check or Channel I.D. of electrical paths associated with the Descent Engine Instrumentation.

Vehicle Configuration:

Ascent and Descent Mated

Location:

Integrated Workstand, Plant 5
Hazardous Operation:

Pneumatic Pressures up to 200 psig

Equipment Under Test:

Ascent Fuel Propellant Section
Ascent Oxid Propellant Section
Descent Fuel Propellant Section
Descent Oxid Propellant Section
Ascent Helium Supply Section
Descent Helium Supply Section
PQGS' Control Unit
Sensing Probes (4 D/S and 2 A/S)
Display Meter
Propellant Shut-Off Valves, A, B, C & D
Solenoid Valves A, B, C & D
Fuel Pre-Valves (2)

Test Description:

Seq. 01: Call to Station

Seq. 02: Ascent Propulsion Transducer Ambient Check and Valve Position Indicator Channel I.D.

a. Verification of the functional operation and Channel I.D. of the individual Ascent He Reg 1 and Ascent He Reg. 2 Solenoid Latching Valves during cycling by:

1. Actuating solenoids by Ascent He Reg. switches. (Para. 4.2.2.9.1 (b))

2. Verification of proper cabin flag displays. (Para. 4.2.2.9.1(a) and (b))

3. Verification of proper ACE displays. (Para. 4.2.2.12.2.1(b))

b. Recording of APS pressure temp transducers at their associated ACE displays.

1. Verification that transducers ambient readouts are within the end-to-end ACE tolerances. (Para. 4.2.2.12.3.1(a))
Test Description: (Cont)

c. Recording of APS pressure and temp transducers at their associated cabin displays.

  1. Verification that transducers ambient readouts are within the end-to-end cabin display tolerances. (Para. 4.2.2.9.1 (a))

Seq. 03: APS Helium Tank No. 1 Transducer Channel ID at 215 Psia

   a. Recording of ambient readouts of Helium Tank No. 1 Temperature Transducers by:

      1. Verification of proper ACE end-to-end display tolerances. (Para. 4.2.2.12.2.1(b))

      2. Operation of 'Helium Mon' select switch and verification of proper cabin display end-to-end tolerances (Para. 4.2.2.9.1 (a) and (b))

   b. Verification of Helium Tank No. 1 Pressure Transducers Channel ID by:

      1. Application of known gaseous nitrogen stimuli (215 psia) to Helium Tank No. 1 Pressure Transducer only.

      2. Verification of known He Tank No. 1 Press Transducer output on the proper ACE displays. (Para. 4.2.2.12.2.1 (b))

      3. Operation of the 'Helium Mon' select switch and verification of the known He Tank No. 1 Press Transducer press on the proper cabin displays. (Para. 4.2.2.12.2.1 (a) and (b))

   c. Venting of 'He Tank No. 1' to blanket pressure and Channel ID of Tank No. 1 Temp Transducer by:

      Recording of temp. transducer decrease on proper ACE display. (Para. 4.2.2.12.2.1 (b))

      2. Operation of 'Helium Mon' selector switch and recording of temp decrease on proper cabin display. (Para. 4.2.2.9.1 (a) and (b))

Seq. 04: APS Helium Tank No. 2 Transducer Channel ID at 215 Psia

   a. Recording of ambient readouts of Helium Tank No. 2 Temperature Transducer by:

      Verification of proper ACE end-to-end display tolerances. (Para. 4.2.2.12.2.1 (b))
Test Description: (Cont)

2. Operation of 'Helium Mon' select switch and verification of proper cabin display end-to-end tolerances. (Para. 4.2.2.9.1 (a) and (b))

b. Verification of Helium Tank No. 2 Press. Transducers Channel I.D.
by:

1. Application of known gaseous nitrogen stimuli (215 psia) to Helium Tank No. 2 Press. Transducer only.

2. Verification of known 'He Tank No. 2 Press. Transducer' output on the proper ACE displays. (Para. 4.2.2.12.2.1(b))

3. Operation of the 'Helium Mon' select switch and verification of the known 'He Tank No. 2 Press. Transducer' press. on the proper cabin displays. (Para. 4.2.2.9.1 (a) and (b))

c. Venting of 'He Tank No. 2' by blanket pressure and channel ID of tank No. 1 Temp Transducers by:

1. Recording of Temp Transducer decrease on proper ACE display (Para. 4.2.2.12.2.1(b))

2. Operation of 'Helium Mon' selector switch and recording of temp decrease on proper cabin display. (Para. 4.2.2.9.1 (a) and (b))

Seq. 05: APS He Reg Outlet Manifold Transducer End-to-End Check at 65 Psia

a. Verification of APS He Reg Outlet Manifold Transducers End-to-End by:

1. Application of known gaseous nitrogen stimuli (65 psia) to He Outlet Manifold transducers only.

2. Verification of He Reg Outlet Manifold transducers outputs on the proper ACE displays. (Para. 4.2.2.12.2.1(b))

Seq. 06: APS Fuel Section Transducer End-to-End Check at 65 Psia

a. Verification of APS Fuel Tank Bulk Temp Transducer Ambient readout by:

1. Recording of proper ACE End-to-End display tolerances. (Para. 4.2.2.12.2.1(b))

2. Operation of Prop Temp/Press Man Sw and verification of proper cabin displays end-to-end tolerances. (Para. 4.2.2.9.1 (a) and (b))
Test Description: (Cont)

b. Verification of APS Fuel Tank Ullage Press and Fuel Isol Valve Inlet Press Transducers and Fuel Tank Transducer end-to-end checks by:

1. Application of known gaseous nitrogen stimuli (65 psia) to Fuel Section transducers only.

2. Verification of a temp increase on tank temp transducers output at:
   a. ACE Display (Para. 4.2.2.12.2.1(b))
   b. Cabin Meter (Para. 4.2.2.9.1(a))

3. Verification of known fuel isol valve inlet press. transducer output in proper ACE displays. (Para. 4.2.2.12.2.1(b))

4. Verification of the known Fuel Tank Ullage Press Transducer output on the proper cabin meter displays. (Para. 4.2.2.9.1(a))

c. Venting of Fuel Section to blanket pressure

Seq. 07: APS Oxid Section Transducer End to End Check at 65 Psia

a. Verification of APS Oxid Tank Bulk Temp Transducer readout by:

1. Recording of proper ACE end-to-end display tolerances (Para. 4.2.2.12.2.1(b))

2. Operation of Prop Temp/Press. Man Switch and verification of proper cabin display end-to-end tolerances (Para. 4.2.2.9.1(a) and (b))

b. Verification of APS Oxid Tank Ullage press and Oxid Isol Valve Inlet Pressure Transducers and Fuel Tank Transducer end-to-end checks by:

1. Application of known gaseous nitrogen stimuli (65 psia) to Oxid section transducers only.

2. Verification of a temperature increase on tank temperature transducer output at:
   a. ACE Display (Para. 4.2.2.12.2.1(b))
   b. Cabin Meter (Para. 4.2.2.9.1(a))

3. Verification of known Oxid Isolation Valve Inlet Pressure Transducer Output in proper ACE displays. (Para. 4.2.2.12.2.1(b))
Test Description: (Cont)

4. Verification of the known Oxid Tank Ullage Press Transducer output on the proper cabin meter displays (Para. 4.2.2.9.1 (a))

c. Venting of Oxid Section to blanket pressure

Seq. 08: Descent Propulsion Transducer Ambient Check and Valve Position Indicator Channel ID

a. Verification of the functional operations and channel ID of individual Descent Propulsion Solenoid Latching Valves during cycling by:

1. Actuation of solenoids by Des. He Reg. 1 and 2 switches and Des. Propul - Fuel Vent and Oxid Vent switches (Para. 4.2.2.9.1 (b))

2. Verification of proper cabin flag displays (Para. 4.2.2.9.1(a))

b. Recording of all Des press. and temp transducers at their associated ACE displays.

1. Verification that transducer ambient readouts are within the end-to-end ACE tolerances. (Para. 4.2.2.12.3.1 (a))

c. Operation of Helium Mon Select and Propellant Temp/Press Mon switches and recording of all Des Press and temperature transducers at their associated cabin displays (Para. 4.2.2.9.1 (a) and (b))

1. Verification that transducer ambient readouts are within the end-to-end cabin display tolerances (Para. 4.2.2.12.3.1 (a))

Seq. 09: Supercritical Helium Tank Transducer Check at 115 Psia

a. Verification of the Functional Operation of the Helium Tank Transducer by:

1. Application of known gaseous nitrogen stimuli (115 psia) to the Supercritical tank transducers only.

2. Recording of known SHe Supply Tank Press Transducer output on the proper ACE displays (Para. 4.2.2.12.2.1 (b))

3. Operation of 'Helium Mon' select switch and recording of the known Supercritical Press Transducer Output on the proper cabin display (Para. 4.2.2.9.1 (a) and (b))

b. Venting of Supercritical He Tank to blanket pressure

Seq. 10: Ambient Helium Storage Tank Transducer Channel ID at 115 psia

a. Verification of the functional operation and channel ID of the ambient Helium Storage Tank Transducers only:
Test Description: (Cont)

1. Application of known gaseous nitrogen stimuli (115 psia) to the Ambient He Storage Press. transducer only.

2. Recording of the Amb He Storage Tank Press transducer output on the proper ACE display. (Para. 4.2.2.12.2.1 (b))

3. Operation of the 'Helium Mon' select switch and recording of the known Amb He Storage Tank Press Transducer output on the proper cabin displays (Para. 4.2.2.9.1 (a) and (b))

b. Venting of Ambient He Storage Tank to Blanket Pressure.

Seq. 11: DPS Helium Regulator Output Manifold Transducer End to End Check at 65 Psia.

a. Verification of the functional operation and end to end check of the Helium Reg Outlet Manifold Pressure Transducer individually by:

1. Application of a known gaseous nitrogen stimuli (65 psia) to the two (2) He Reg Outlet Manifold Pressure Transducers only.

2. Recording of the two (2) known He Reg Outlet Pressure Manifold Transducer outputs on their proper ACE displays (Para. 4.2.2.12.2.1 (b))

b. Venting of the entire He Manifold to blanket pressure.

Seq. 12: DPS Fuel Section Transducers End-to-End check or channel ID at 65 Psia.

a. Verification of functional operation and channel ID of the Fuel Tank Bulk Temperature Transducers only by:

1. Recording of the Fuel tank 1 and 2 temperature transducers ambient outputs on their proper ACE display (Para. 4.2.2.12.2.1 (b))

2. Operation of the 'Propellant Temp/Press Mon' switch in Des 1 and Des 2 positions and recording of temperature transducers ambient outputs on the proper cabin meter display (Para. 4.2.2.9.1 (a) and (b))

3. Application of heat to Fuel Tank #1 Temp transducer only.

4. Verification of temp increase at Tank #1 transducer only at proper ACE displays (Para. 4.2.2.12.2.1 (b))

5. Operation of Temp/Press Mon Switch and verification of temp increase at tank #1 Cabin meter display only (Para. 4.2.2.9.1 (a and b))
Test Description: (Cont)

6. Application of heat to Fuel Tank #2 transducer only

7. Verification of temp increase at Tank #2 transducer only at proper ACE display (Para. 4.2.2.12.2.1 (b))

8. Operation of Temp/Press Mon Switch and verification of temp increase at Tank #2 cabin meter display only (Para. 4.2.2.9.1 (a and b))

b. Verification of the functional operation and end-to-end check of the Eng Fuel Interface Press Transducer and Fuel Tank Ullage Pressure Transducer at 65 psia by:


2. Recording of the known Engine Fuel Interface Pressure Transducer output on the proper ACE display (Para. 4.2.2.12.2.1 (b))

3. Operation of the Temp/Press Mon Switch in the Des 1 and Des 2 positions and recording of the known Fuel Tank Ullage Pressure transducer output on the proper cabin display (Para. 4.2.2.9.1 (a and b))

c. Venting of DPS fuel manifold to blanket pressure.

Seq. 13: DPS Oxidizer Section Transducer End-to-End or Channel ID Transducer Check at 65 Psia

a. Verification of the functional operation and channel ID of the Oxid Tank Bulk Temp Transducers only by:

1. Recording of the Oxid Tank #1 and #2 temperature transducers ambient outputs on their proper ACE displays (Para. 4.2.2.12.2.1 (b))

2. Operation of the 'Propellant Temp/Press Mon' switch in Des 1 and Des 2 positions and recording of Oxid Temp Transducers ambient outputs on the proper cabin meter displays (Para. 4.2.2.9.1. (a and b))

3. Application of heat to Oxid tank #1 temp transducer only.

4. Verification of temp increase at tank #1 transducer only at proper ACE display (Para. 4.2.2.12.2.1 (b))

5. Operation of 'Temp/Press monitor' switch and verification of temp increase at tank #1 cabin meter display only (Para. 4.2.2.9.1 (a and b))

6. Application of heat to oxid tank #2 transducer only.
Test Description: (Cont)

7. Verification of temp increase at Tank #2 transducer only at proper ACE display (Para. 4.2.2.12.2.1 (b))

8. Operation of Temp/Press Mon switch and verification of temperature increase at tank #2 cabin meter display only (Para. 4.2.2.9.1 (a and b))

b. Verification of the functional operation and end-to-end check of the Engine Oxid Interface Press Transducer and Oxid Tank #1 Ullage Pressure Transducer at 65 psia by:

1. Application of a known gaseous nitrogen stimuli (65 psia) to the Oxid Tank #1 Ullage and Oxid Interface pressure transducers.

2. Recording of the known Engine Oxid Interface Pressure Transducer output on the proper ACE display (Para. 4.2.2.12.2.1 (b))

3. Operation of the Temp/Press Mon switch in the Des 1 and Des 2 positions and recording of the oxid tank ullage pressure transducer output on the proper cabin display (Para. 4.2.2.9.1 (a and b))

c. Venting of the DPS Oxid manifolds to blanket pressure.

Seq. 14: Securing After Test No. 1

Seq. 15: Propellant Quantity Gaging System/Level Verification

a. Verification of the performance of the PQGS Control Unit by:

1. Application of known values of voltage stimuli (0-5 VDC) to individual sensor channels of the Fuel Tanks No. 1 and No. 2 and Oxid Tanks No. 1 and No. 2 (Note - the resultant measurements are converted within the PQGS into percent values of quantity from zero (0% to maximum 97%) (Para. 4.2.2.8.3.3 (a) (a))

2. Recording of the known measurement outputs for each set of stimuli voltage level on the proper ACE displays. (Para. 4.2.2.12.2.1 (b))

3. Operation of the "PRPLNT QTY MON" switch in the Des 1 and Des 2 positions individually and verification of known proper Ox and Fuel Qty Cabin Displays. (Para. 4.2.2.9.1 (a and b))

Seq. 16: PQGS Sensor Test Dry

a. Verification of the PQGS Dry Sensor Test by:
Test Description: (Cont)

1. Application of a known voltage stimuli (contact closure) to the control unit (PQGS) (Para. 4.2.2.8.3.3 (n) (b1))

2. Recording of the outputs of the Ox and Fuel quantity sensors on the proper ACE Displays. (Para. 4.2.2.12.2.1 (b))

3. Operation of the 'PRPLNT QTY MON' switch in the Des 2 and Des 1 positions and recording of the Ox and Fuel sensor outputs on cabin displays. (Para. 4.2.2.9.1 (a and b))

4. Comparison of the recorded dry sensor measurements to the data supplied by the vendor. (Para. 4.2.2.8.3.3 n, b 2 and 3)

Seq. 17: D/S and A/S Propellant Liquid Level Low

a. Verification of the DPS Prop Liquid Low Level sensor under empty tank conditions by: (Para. 4.2.2.8.3.3 n (c))

1. Application of vehicle power to the low level sensor.

2. Recording of the Prop Lqd Level Low sensor warning indications at the proper ACE display. (Para. 4.2.2.12.2.1 (b))

3. Removal of vehicle power by opening CB Propul-PQGS and recording the removal of the Low Level warning indications at ACE displays. (Para. 4.2.2.12.2.1 (b))

b. Verification of the APS Fuel and Ox Tank Low Level sensors under empty tank conditions by: (Para. 4.2.2.8.2.3 (j))

1. Recording of the APS Fuel and Ox tank low level warning indications on the proper ACE displays. (Para. 4.2.2.12.2.1 (b))

2. Removal of conditioning power to the APS low level sensors by operation of the 'Inst-Sig Sensor' CB and recording the removal of the low level warning indications at ACE displays. (Para. 4.2.2.12.2.1 (b))

Seq. 18: PQGS Fuel/Oxid Quantity Tank

a. Re-verification of the DPS PQGS Fuel/Oxid Tank Quantity Sensors by:

1. Application of a known value (1 volt) of voltage stimuli to individual sensor channels of the fuel tanks No. 1 and No. 2 and Oxid tanks No. 1 and No. 2 (Para. 4.2.2.8.3.3 (n) (a))

2. Recording of the known liquid level sensor outputs on the proper ACE displays. (Para. 4.2.2.12.2.1 (b))
Test Description: (Cont)

3. Operation of the 'PRPLNT QTY MON' Sw in the Des 1 and Des 2 positions and recording of known Fuel and Oxid sensor outputs on cabin displays. (Para. 4.2.2.9.1 (a and b))

b. Channel ID of the No. 1 Tank Fuel and Oxid sensors versus the No. 2 sensors by:

1. Application of known stimuli to No. 2 Tank sensor probes only.

2. Recording of the known No. 2 Tank Qty Sensor outputs on the proper ACE displays and recording of No. 1 Tank Fuel and Oxid Qty Sensor remaining unchanged from item a above. (Para. 4.2.2.12.2.1 (b))

3. Operation of "Prplnt Qty Mon" switch and recording of Tank No. 1 Oxid and Fuel sensor outputs on the proper cabin displays. (Para. 4.2.2.9.1 (a and b))

4. Reversal of the known voltage stimuli to Tanks No. 1 and 2.

5. Recording of the complete known reversal of the sensor outputs between Tanks No. 1 and 2 on the proper ACE displays. (Para. 4.2.2.12.2.1 (b))

6. Operation of the "Prplnt Qty Mon" switch in Des 1 and Des 2 and recording of the individual known sensor outputs on the proper cabin displays. (Para. 4.2.2.9.1 (b))

c. Removal of vehicle power and GSE stimuli from the DPS PQGS Control Unit.

Seq. 19: Engine Solenoid Valve Leakage Check and Engine Pre-Valve Thermal Relief Check

a. Leakage rate thru each of the 4 DPS Engine Solenoid Valves are checked by: (Para. 4.2.2.8.3.7 (d))

1. Application of 200 psig gaseous N\textsubscript{2} pressure upstream of the valves.

2. Verification of pressure in DPS upstream of Propellant Shut-Off valves via ACE displays.

3. Measurement of G\textsubscript{2} leakage rate of each individual solenoid at each solenoid drain using volumetric leak detector.

b. Pre-Valve Thermal Relief Pressure checked by: (Para. 4.2.2.8.3.7(c))

1. Venting of upstream side of Fuel Pre-Valves to 0-5 psig.
Test Description: (Cont)

2. Application of GN\textsubscript{2} pressure in 10 psig increments to down-stream side of both pre-valves and closing off source pressure after each increment to check for pre-valve cracking as indicated by decrease in GSE gage reading.

c. Venting and removal of all GSE pressure sources from DPS.

Seq. 20: Propellant Feed Section/Engine Gaseous Blowdown and Engine Solenoid Pre-Valve Leak Check.

a. Verification of internal leakage rates of the DPS Pre-Valves at 50 psig by: (Para. 4.2.2.8.3.7(c))

1. Application of a known gaseous N\textsubscript{2} pressure (50 psig) to the DPS Fuel and Oxid sections resulting in 50 psig upstream of the pre-valves.

2. Recording of known Fuel and Oxid Engine Interface Pressure transducer outputs at ACE displays.

3. Application of a GSE Leak Displacement meter at the Pre-Valve Test Port and measurement of internal leakage thru pre-valves.

b. Verification of Propellant Shut-Off Valves A and B actuation and engine blowdown by: (Para. 4.2.2.8.3.6 (d))

1. Application of a gaseous N\textsubscript{2} pressure stimuli to the "B" actuators of the "series" shutoff valves actuators for full open position.

2. Verification of "B" shutoff valves actuation by increase in pressure of GSE water gage attached to vents of shutoff valves actuators.

3. Application of GN\textsubscript{2} pressure to the "A" actuator of the "series" shutoff valve actuator's.

4. Verification of A and B shut-off valves full open by "Blowdown" GN\textsubscript{2} flow thru the descent engine and by increase in pressure of GSE water gage.

5. Cessation of "Blowdown" at a predetermined Prop Tank Pressure (as displayed at ACE) by venting the SOV 'A' actuator.

6. Venting of A and B shutoff valves actuators.

c. Verification of propellant shutoff valves C and D actuation and engine blowdown by:
Test Description: (Cont)

1. Reapplication of a known GN₂ pressure (50 psig) to the DPS Fuel and Oxid sections.

2. Recording of the known Fuel and Oxid Engine Interface Pressure transducer outputs at ACE displays.

3. Repeat of same procedural steps of item b1 thru b6, except substitute valve C for B operations, and valve D for A operations.

Seq. 21: Propellant Ball Valve Internal Leak Check (50 Psig) and Chamber Pressure Transducer Check

a. Measurement of total leakage rate of B and C fuel and oxid valves.

   Application of 50 psig GN₂ pressure upstream of the oxid and fuel ball valves.

2. Verification of the fuel and oxid engine interface pressures via ACE displays.

3. Application of 200 psig GN₂ at the A and D shutoff valve actuators; opening ball valves A and D actuators.

4. Measurement of gross leakage rate of oxid and fuel valves B and C at the throat plug leakage port with the GSE Leak Displacement Meter.

b. Determination of leakage rate of B and C oxid valves and B and C fuel valves. This step will only be performed if excess leakage occurred in a.4.

   1. Venting of fuel tanks to ambient pressure.

   2. Measurement of leakage rate of oxid valves B and C at the throat plug leakage port with the GSE Leak Displacement Meter.

   3. Subtract leakage rate determined in b.2. from that obtained in a.4. to determine B and C fuel valves gross leakage rate.

   4. Repressurization of fuel tanks to 50 psig GN₂.

c. Measurement of total leakage rate of A and D fuel and oxid valves.

   1. Venting of GN₂ pressure at A and D shutoff valve actuators, closing A and D ball valves.

   2. Application of 200 psig GN₂ at the B and C shutoff valve actuators; opening ball valves B and C actuators.
Test Description: (Cont)

3. Measurement of gross leakage rate of oxid and fuel valves A and D at the throat plug leakage port with the GSE Leak Displacement Meter.

4. Venting of oxid tanks to ambient pressure.

d. Determination of leakage rate of A and D oxid valves and A and D fuel valves. This step will only be performed if excess leakage occurred in c.3.

1. Measurement of leakage rate of fuel valves A and D at the throat plug leakage port with the GSE Leak Displacement Meter.

2. Subtract leakage rate determined in d.1 from that obtained in c.3 to determine A and D oxid valves gross leakage rate.


4. Venting of fuel tanks to pad pressure.

5. Pressurization of oxid tanks to pad pressure.

e. Verification of the functional operation of the Engine Chamber Pressure Transducer by:

1. Application of 25 psig GN₂ pressure in the engine chamber.

2. Verification of the engine chamber pressure in psia via ACE displays.

3. Operation of cabin CB 'FLT DISP-THRUST'.

4. Recording of chamber thrust on proper cabin displays.

5. Verification of the redundant engine chamber pressure in psia via ACE displays.

Seq. 22: Securing After Test No. 3
Test Title:

LM Combined Subsystem Pre-FEAT Test - COMM

Subsystem:

Communications

Test Objective:

Verification of basic S-Band and VHF Communication modes of operation.

Verification of voice performance.

Min. Vehicle Config:

Mated Stages

Location:

Integrated Workstand, Plant 5 - CEF

Hazardous Operation:

S-Band Steerable Antenna radiation.

Equipment Under Test:

a. Signal Processor Assy
b. VHF Transceiver
c. S-Band Transceivers
d. S Band Power Amplifiers
e. S-Band Steerable Ant. (SBSA)
f. Data Storage Electronic Assy (DSEA)
g. Digital Uplink Assembly (DUA)

Test Description:

Seq. 01: Call to Stations

Seq. 02: Communications Turn-On

a. Specific circuit breaker activation

Seq. 03: MIC and BIO Voltage Test

a. Verification of mike and BIO power supplies to CDR position

1. When BU and normal positions of switch are used on both LMP and CDR Panels. (Para. 4.2.2.11.1.3 a&b)
Test Description: (Cont)

Seq. 04: **ICS Test - CDR to IMP**

a. Verification of no output at the CDR when CDR ICS T/R switch is off. (Para. 4.2.2.11.1.2 b)

b. Verification of audio level into CDR 600 ohm headset for any position of mode switch.

2. Verification of signal to noise ratio.

3. Verification of ICS volume control attenuation.

4. Verification of master volume control attenuation (Para. 4.2.2.11.1.2 f)

c. Verification of audio levels and signal to noise measurements as in part b, for both CDR and LMP normal /BU switches in BU position. (Para. 4.2.2.11.1.2.g)

Seq. 05: **IMP ICS and Master Volume Control Attenuation Test**

a. 1. Verification of audio level IMP 600 ohm headset for any position of mode switch.

2. Verification of signal to noise ratio.

3. Verification of ICS volume control attenuation.

4. Verification of master volume control attenuation. (Para. 4.2.2.11.1.2 f)

Seq. 06: **VOX Sensitivity Test CDR**

a. Verification of ICS sensitivity for max setting of VOX sensitivity control. (Para. 4.2.2.11.1.2 a)

b. Verification of ICS sensitivity for min setting of VOX sensitivity control. (Para. 4.2.2.11.1.2 c)

Seq. 07: **ICS Test - LMP to CDR**

a. Verification of CDR headset for input at LMP mike. (Para. 4.2.2.11.1.2 f)

b. Measurement of signal to noise for CDR ICS channel. (Para. 4.2.2.11.1.2 f)

c. Verification of signal loss in CDR headset when ICS T/R switch is in off position. (Para. 4.2.2.11.1.2 b)
Test Description: (Cont)

d. Verification of signal in CDR headset when VOX switch is in ICS position.  
   (Para. 4.2.2.11.1.2 d)

e. Verification of BU control of IMP PIT function.  
   (Para. 4.2.2.11.1.2 g)

Seq. 08: CDR ICS and Master Volume Control Attenuation Test.

a. 1. Verification of audio level at CDR 600 ohm headset for any position of mode switch.

   2. Verification of signal to noise ratio.

   3. Verification of ICS volume control attenuation.

   4. Verification of master volume control attenuation.  
      (Par. 4.2.2.11.1.2 f)

Seq. 09: VOX Sensitivity Test IMP

As in Seq. 06 using IMP panel switch path.

Seq. 10: Sensitivity Test VHF B/IMP HDST

a. Verification of VHF B signal producing signal to noise ratio at IMP headset.  
   (Para. 4.2.2.11.1.4.2 b)

b. VHF AGC voltage vs. input level determined.

Seq. 11: Squelch Test - VHF B RCVR/IMP HDST

a. Verification of VHF B signal producing a maximum squelchable signal.  
   (Para. 4.2.2.11.1.4.2 a)

Seq. 12: Volume Control Test VHF B

a. Verification CDR and LMP dynamic volume control range  
   (Para. 4.2.2.11.1.4.2 a)

b. Also verification of VHF B turn-off when receiver power is turned off.  
   (Para. 4.2.2.11.1.4.2 b)

Seq. 13: Sensitivity Test VHF A/CDR HDST

a. Same as Sequence 10 using CDR position and VHF A carrier path.  
   (Para. 4.2.2.11.1.4.2 b)
Test Description: (Cont)

b. VHF A AGC voltage vs input level determined.

Seq. 14: Squelch Test VHF A RCVR/CDR HDST

a. Same as Seq. 11 using CDR position and VHF A carrier path. (Para. 4.2.2.11.1.4.2 b)

Seq. 15: Volume Control Test VHF A

a. Same as Sequence 12 a and 12 b using VHF A carrier path, and same reference para.

Seq. 16: Transmitted S+N/N VHF B XMTR/IMP Mike

a. Verification of downlink VHF B signal to noise ratio over IMP mike paths. Also verification of IMP VHF B T/R switch controlling VHF B carrier. (Para. 4.2.2.11.1.4.1 c)

b. Same as in a, except for CDR (mike 2). (Para. 4.2.2.11.1.4.1 c)

Seq. 17: Transmitted S+N/N VHF A XMTR/CDR Mike

a. Same as in Seq. 16 a, except for VHF A signal carrier used. (Para. 4.2.2.11.1.4.1 a)

b. Same as in a, above using CDR (mike 2). (Para. 4.2.2.11.1.4.1 a)

c. Also R-Start 128 actuated and verified.

Seq. 18: VHF Ranging Test (RTTA)

Test to be determined

Seq. 19: PLSS Insertion Loss Test

a. Determination of insertion loss of VHF B XMTR to pre-egress connector. (Para. 4.2.2.11.1.4.3 d)

b. R-Start 128 actuated and verified

Seq. 20: Freq. Test/Pri. RCVR (PM)

a. Verification of ACE Station TLM AGC measurement of NLF 0.5 V. Also, verified signal strength meter in cabin. (Para. 4.2.2.11.1.10 a)
Test Description: (Cont)

b. Verification of ACE TIM static phase error
   (Para. 4.2.2.11.1.10 b)

c. Verification of PRI S-Band power
   (Para. 4.2.2.11.1.10 c)

d. Verification that PA does no recycle when
   S-Band XCVR is off.

Seq. 21: Freq. Test/Sec RCVR (PM)

a. Verification of ACE Station TIM ACC measurement of NLT 0.5 volt. Also, verified signal strength on cabin meter.
   (Para. 4.2.2.11.1.10 a)

b. Verification of ACE TIM Static Phase error.
   (Para. 4.2.2.11.1.10 b)

Seq. 22: Quieting Sensitivity - Pri XCVR CDR HDST

a. Verification of S+N/N output at CDR HDST for a carrier signal at S-Band Diplexer. Verification also, of dynamic range of S-Band volume control at CDR HDST.
   (Para. 4.2.2.11.1.5.1 a)

Seq. 23: S-Band Vol. Control - SEC XCVR IMP HDST

a. Verification of S+N/N output at IMP HDST for a carrier signal at S-Band Diplexer. Verification also, of dynamic range of S-Band volume control at IMP HDST.
   (Para. 4.2.2.11.1.5.1 c)

b. Verification of Uplink Squelch Control

Seq. 24: S-Band Power Ampl. Margin Test PRI XMTR/RCVR, PRI Pwr Ampl

a. Verification of maintenance of amp. lock within a ±10 percent power variation around the nominal primary PA current variation.
   (Para. 4.2.2.11.1.6.1)

Seq. 25: S-Band Power Ampl. Margin Test SEC XMTR/RCVR, SEC Pwr Ampl

a. Verification of maintenance of amp lock within a ±10 percent power variation around the nominal secondary PA current variation.
   (Para. 4.2.2.11.1.6.1)

Seq. 26: DUA Calibration Test

a. Tie-in of Digital Command Test Assy Test set and calibration via up-link S-Band of vehicle Digital Uplink Assy. (DUA)
Test Description: (Cont)

Seq. 27: Decoding Capability Test

a. Verification of a 'Valid' uplink message producing a "Transfer" and a 'Invalid' uplink message producing a "No Transfer." This is accomplished via S-Band PCM mode.
   (Para. 4.2.2.11.1.7.2 a)

b. Verification of a downlink Bit Error Rate (BER) of NMT 10 bits in 10 million bits.
   (Para. 4.2.2.11.7.2 b)

Seq. 28: DUA 70 KHZ Uplink Back-Up Voice Test and Level

a. Verification of CDR HDST on a 70 KHZ subcarrier via S-Band uplink. Verification of DUA/Voice - Data switch operation via signal loss in off position. Verification of rcvr total power
   (Para. 4.2.2.11.1.5.5)

Seq. 29: DUA/LGC Interface Checkout

a. Verification of an uplink and return downlink message via S-Band with ACE CRT validation.
   (Para. 4.2.2.11.1.7.1 a,b)

Seq. 30: Data Storage Electronics Assembly Checkout

a. Verification of proper DSEA operation by use of cabin indicator. Recording of approx. two minutes of tone. Verification of DSEA off with DSEA on-off switch in off position.
   (Para. 4.2.2.11.1.8)

Seq. 31: PM Linear RCVR and PM Test XMTR Verification

a. Verification adjustment PM RCVR and XMTR to 1 Radian per volt in the COMM test sta.

Seq. 32: S-Band D/L Deviation Test (PM)

a. Verification of signal to noise ratios of voice, 1.25 MHZ and 1.024 MHZ for PM Hi power mode. Also, deviations for above signals are verified for same conditions. Verification of S-Band modulation disappearance for off position of voice/on voice BU switch. Verification of no modulation on 1.25 MHZ for CDR S-Band T/R switch in off position.
   (Para. 4.2.2.11.1.5.2 a)
   (Para. 4.2.2.11.1.5.2 b)

b. Verification of signal to noise ratios and deviation ratio for Emergency Key at PM Lo power with PMF prime power removed.
   (Para. 4.2.2.11.5.2 c)
Test Description: (Cont)

c. For Lo power mode, verification is made for deviation ratios and signal to noise measurements of voice, 1.024 MHz and 1.25 MHz subcarriers. In addition, the CDR S-Band T/R switch is verified for proper operation, with Bio-Med in active position and Voice/DN Voice BU in DN Voice BU position.
(Para. 4.2.2.11.5.2 d)
(Para. 4.2.2.11.5.2 e)

Seq. 33: FM Calibration

a. Internal calibration adjustments of (S-Band) Communication Test Station.

Seq. 34: S-Band D/L Deviation Test (FM)

a. Verification of TV mode at 500 kc using Hi power mode and FM modulation. Measurements of signal to noise and deviations are verified for 500 KHZ, 1.25 MHz and 1.024 MHz in this set of conditions.
(Para. 4.2.2.11.5.2 f)

Seq. 35: 1.25 MHz Subcarrier Modulation Indices Verification

a. Deviation and signal to noise measurements of the 1.25 MHz subcarrier are verified for the 8 sub-subcarriers using each relay switch.
(CDR/IMP)
(Para. 4.2.2.11.1.5.4)

Seq. 36: ST2 (SR-6)

a. Verification of Transfer for a Valid message and a No Transfer for an Invalid message via PCM (S-Band up and down link)
(Para. 4.2.2.11.1.7.1.2 a)

b. Verification of a good BER (NMT 10 bits in 10 million)
(Para. 4.2.2.11.1.7.1.2 b)

c. Measurement of ranging delay time, verification of ranging correlation and ranging disable when Off/Reset and TV/CWEA Enable switch positions are selected.
(Para. 4.2.2.11.1.7.1.2 c)

d. Voice conference (using VHF and S-Band) involving EVA and MSFN.
(Para. 4.2.2.11.1.7.1.2 b)

Seq. 37: ST-6 (SR-2)

a. Verification of Lo Power downlink 512 KHZ emergency key PMP prime power off. Verification of Lo Power uplink voice via 30 KHZ SC PMP prime power off.
(Para. 4.2.2.11.1.7.3)
Test Description: (Cont)

Seq. 38: ST-10 (SR-2)

a. Verification of the following:

1. Satisfactory TV reproduction (D/L)

2. NMT 10 bit errors in 10 million (Hi Bit)

3. Duplex VHF and S-Band voice communication (involving EVA, Crewman and MSFN)

4. Satisfactory EMU transmission from EVA to MSFN.

b. Validation of proper switch operation preventing S-Band from functioning normally when 30 KHZ SC is not present due to S-Band Squelch switch in on position. (Para. 4.2.2.11.1.7.4.2)

Seq. 39: VHF PCM Bit Error Test

a. Verification of a minimum BER via downlink VHF B at Lo Bit Rate (1.6 KBS) in a 10 million total bits. (Para. 4.2.2.11.1.9)

Seq. 40: ST-4 (SR-2)

a. Verification of duplex voice communication between LM + MSFN via S-Band in back-up mode (No SPA power) (Para. 4.2.2.11.1.7.2.2 a)

b. Validation of minimum bit error count in 10 million at Lo Bit Rate on 1.024 MHZ SC downlink (Para. 4.2.2.11.1.7.2.2 b)

Seq. 41: Mode St-8A

a. Calibration of Pen recorders.

b. Verification of satisfactory voice transmission between EVA and MSFN via LM.

c. Validation of presence of Bio-med channels D/L on MSFN sonic analyzer.

d. Lo Bit D/L PCM data verification. (Para. 4.2.2.11.1.7.5.2)

Seq. 42: S-Band Steerable Antenna Manual Tracking capability test

a. Verification of pitch and yaw synchro controls, and angle readouts.

Seq. 43: S-Band Steerable Antenna Test GSE Set Up
Test Description: (Cont)

Seq. 44: S-Band Steerable Antenna Path Verification
a. Validation of RF free space and hardlink signal path providing a locked U/L & D/L S-Band signal.
b. Verification of S-Band heater operation.

Seq. 45: Automatic Acquisition Test - Pri XCVR
a. Verification of proper automatic lock-on of SBSA to a remote 2101.8 MHz signal when signal source is offset from nominal center line of LOS in both yaw and pitch planes. (Para. 3.1.3.10.5)

Seq. 46: Communications Shutdown
a. Normal procedure for placing vehicle equipment ERA's into dormant state.
b. CTS and support test equipment power-down.
Test Title:

LM Combined Subsystem Pre-FEAT Test - Radar

Subsystem:

Guidance and Navigation

Test Objectives:

Verification of performance characteristics for the Rendezvous and Landing Radars and to support subsequent FCS Tests.

Vehicle Configuration:

Mated Stages

Location:

Integrated Workstand Plant 5

Hazardous Operation:

This is a hazardous OCP whenever either Radar is free to radiate without a suitable Hat.

Equipment Under Test:

RR Electronics Assembly
RR Antenna Assembly
LR Electronics Assembly
LR Antenna Assembly

Test Description:

Seq. 01: Call to stations
Seq. 02: RR GSE turn-on
Seq. 03: Activation of LM Cabin Controls and Displays
Seq. 04: RR Turn-on
  a. Verification of internal power supply voltages, DC.
  b. Verification of presence of 800 HZ
  c. Monitoring of RR Antenna temperature (all Seq.)
  d. Verification of POWER ON/LGC MODE discrete
Test Description: (Cont)

Seq. 05: RR Self Test

a. Verification, in self test, of signal strength meter readings for:
   1. Xmtr output power
   2. AGC voltage
   3. Shaft error
   4. Trunnion error
      (Para. 4.2.2.5.7.1)

b. Verification of Range and Range Rate self test values.
   (Para. 4.2.2.5.7.1)

c. Verification of Shaft and Trunnion motion during self test.
   (Para. 4.2.2.5.7.1)

d. Verification of proper operation of No-Track Light.

Seq. 06: Angular Coverage, Slew and Drift Rate Tests

a. Verification of Shaft and Trunnion axes angular capability.
   (Para. 4.2.2.5.7.2)

b. Verification of Shaft and Trunnion axes slew rates.
   (Para. 4.2.2.5.7.2)

c. Verification of Shaft and Trunnion axes drift rates.
   (Para. 4.2.2.5.7.2)

d. Check of proper X-Pointer operation.

Seq. 07: RR Gyro Torquing Test

a. Check of Compensated-Gyro-Error saturation voltage for both
   primary and redundant paths.

Seq. 08: RR RF Test (Para. 4.2.2.5.7.4)

a. Verification of transmitter output power.

b. Verification of transmitter output frequency.

c. Check spectral purity of transmitted output.

d. Check modulation indices

Seq. 09: RR Acquisition Test
Test Description: (Cont)

a. Verification of acquisition time.
   (Para. 4.2.2.5.7.5)

b. Verification of acquisition capability at a simulated range of
   400 NM.
   (Para. 4.2.2.5.7.5)

c. Determination of AGC voltage vs range.

Seq. 10: RR Trunion and Shaft Angle Tracking

a. Verification of Shaft and Trunnion, angle tracking errors at
   ranges of 400 NM, 100 NM and minimum GSE - range.
   (Para. 4.2.2.5.7.3)

Seq. 11: Antenna Designation

a. Verification of the capability of the LGC to position the RR Shaft
   and Trunnion axes to angles.
   (Para. 4.2.2.5.7.6.1)

b. Check of the dynamic nulling characteristics.

Seq. 12: RR Range Rate Test (Para. 4.2.2.5.7.5 and 4.2.2.5.7.6.2)

a. Verification of Range Rate accuracy at several range rate values.

b. Verification of LGC Range Rate readout capability.
   (Para. 4.2.2.5.7.6.2)

Seq. 13: RR Range Verification

a. Verification of Range accuracy at several static values of Range.
   (Para. 4.2.2.5.7.5)

b. Verification of LGC Range-Readout capability.
   (Para. 4.2.2.5.7.6.3)

c. Check Dynamic-Range capability at ranges of 350, 150 and 60 NM.

Seq. 14: Securing After RR Tests

Seq. 15: LR GSE Turn-On

Seq. 16: LR Power Turn-On

a. Check of LR Antenna temperature.

b. Check of Internal Power Supply Voltages.

c. Check of Altitude Transmitter and Velocity Transmitter output
   power on Cabin Signal Strength Meter.
   (Para. 4.2.2.5.8.1 a)
Seq. 17: LR Self-Test Verification

a. Initiation of In-Flight Self-Test by means of cabin switch.

b. Verification, in response to internally generated signals, of altitude, altitude rate, forward and lateral velocity indications on cabin display meters. (Para. 4.2.2.5.8.1 b,c)

c. Verification of self-test frequencies.

Seq. 18: LR Transmitter Verification

a. Verification by means of Antenna Hat and GSE.

1. Verification of frequency and power output of both the Altimeter and Velocity Transmitters. (Para. 4.2.2.5.8.2)

2. Check of Altimeter Transmitter for Linearity, Modulation Rate and Frequency Deviation in the two modes of range operation.

Seq. 19: Gain State Switching Verification

a. Measurement of input R.F. power level at which gain state switching occurs for each of the four receiver channels.

Seq. 20: Acquisition Threshold and Acquisition Time Verification

a. Verification of acquisition threshold; the minimum RF power level at which lock on (tracker lock) is achieved for each of the four receiver channels (Para. 4.2.2.5.8.3.1).

b. Verification of tracker acquisition probability - i.e. number of times lock on is achieved out of number of times lock on is attempted within specified allowable acquisition time for each of the four receiver channels. (Para. 4.2.2.5.8.3.2).

Seq. 21: LR Display Accuracy Check

a. Simulation by GSE of specific altitude and velocity Standard Test Condition (STC) signals that are fed into the four receiver channels.

b. Verification of predetermined responses as indicated by cabin display readouts. The STC signal selected will determine the magnitude and direction of display readout. (Para. 4.2.2.5.8.5)
Test Description: (Cont)

Seq. 22: LR CWEA Checkout and Tracker Lock Chan ID
  a. Verification of the LR Caution and Warning Interface. This is accomplished by attenuating the stimuli to each of the three trackers, affecting C & W one at a time, and check for the initiation of the caution and warning displays.
  b. Verification of the IR Meter Display Warning circuitry. Altitude and Altitude Rate Signals are removed from meter displays initiating the Rng/Rng Rt - Alt/Alt Rt warning light.
  c. Verification of the LR Caution and Warning Displays during LR power turn off.

Seq. 23: Forced Tracker Search Verification
  a. The verification of the LR to unlock from simulated signals generated by GSE when the radar test switch is momentarily placed in the LDG and then off position.

Seq. 24: IR Antenna Tilt Verification
  a. Verification of antenna travel and time for position change. (Para. 4.2.2.5.8.4)
     1. Descent to Hover
     2. Hover to Descent

Seq. 25: Dynamic Test, High and Low Range
  a. Verification of maximum Doppler frequency change rates through which tracker lock is required to be maintained. Both the high and low range modes are verified.

Seq. 26: Tracking To Zero Doppler (Low Range)
  a. Measurement of frequency at which loss of lock occurs while tracking to zero doppler in a simulated low altitude condition.

Seq. 27: Preamp Scan
  a. Measurement of noise amplitude at pre-amp outputs with no input signal.

Seq. 28: Channel Cross-Talk Verification
  a. Measurement of signal leakage between channels measured at pre-amp outputs.

Seq. 29: LDG Radar and LGC Interface Test
Test Description: (Cont)

a. Verification of altitude and velocity accuracies using standard test conditions (STC) generated from GSE and measured at ACE-S/C via LGC Downlink. (Para. 4.2.2.5.8.5 & 4.2.2.5.8.6)

b. LR output discretes verified at ACE-S/C via LGC Downlink. (Para. 4.2.2.5.8.5)

c. Verification of the LGC Ant Auto function in positioning the LR antenna from Descent to Hover.

---

Seq. 30: Securing After Test

a. LR Shutdown

Seq. 31: LR/GSE Power Turn-On

a. FCS Support

Seq. 32: LR/GSE Power Turn Off

a. FCS Support

Seq. 33: RR/GSE Power Turn On

a. FCS Support

Seq. 34: RR/GSE Power Turn Off

a. FCS Support
Test Title:
LM Combined Subsystem Pre-FEAT Test - Reaction Control.

Subsystem:
Reaction Control (RCS).

Test Objectives:
Determine end-to-end check or channel identification of electrical paths associated with:

a. Valve Position Indicators.
b. C & W Indicators (associated with (a)).
c. Pressure Transducers.
d. Temperature Transducers.

Demonstration of functional operation of the A/B-1 and A/B-2 thruster cluster, heater assemblies; and lower limit levels of associated C&WEA circuitry.

Establishment of a 'Heater Current' measurement on a per Quad per System basis.

Vehicle Configuration:
Ascent Stage.

Location:
Integrated Workstand, Plant 5 CEF.

Hazardous Operations:
Pressurization of tanks and lines above blanket pressure valves.

Equipment Under Test:
RCS Propellant Section Components.
RCS Helium Pressurization Section.
RCS System A/B-1 and A/B-2 Thruster Heaters.
Main Shutoff Valves.
Asc/RCS Int. Valves.
Isolation Valves.
Crossfeed valves.
Equipment Under Test: (Cont)


Manifold Transducers.

Helium Tank Transducer.

Tank Temperature Transducers.

Thruster Heater Bands.

Regulator A and B CWEA Indicators.

Heater CWEA Indicators.

NOTE: Seq. 01 and 21 are "Call to Stations"

Seq. 20 is "Securing After Test"

Seq. 02: RCS Power On and Pressure Venting

a. All RCS Solenoid Latching Valve CB's energized.

b. RCS Flags, Meter Display and Heater Display CB's energized.

c. Verification and setting of RCS Latching Valve flags as an initial condition for later testing.

d. Venting of Ascent Propellant Tanks to ambient pressure.

e. Venting of entire RCS, i.e., lines and tanks, to ambient pressure.

Seq. 03: RCS Transducer Check Under Ambient Conditions

a. Recording of all RCS pressure and temperature transducers at their associated ACE displays.

1. Verification that transducer ambient readouts are within the end-to-end ACE tolerances (Para. 4.2.2.12.3.1(a)).

b. Verification of all Thrust Chamber Pressure switches 'CLOSED' via ACE displays.

c. Recording of all RCS pressure and temperature transducers at their associated cabin displays (Para. 4.2.2.9.1(a) and (b)).

1. Verification that transducer ambient readouts are within the end-to-end cabin display tolerances (Para. 4.2.2.12.3.1(a)).
Test Description: (Cont)

Seq. 04: RCS - Solenoid Latching Valve Channel ID and CWEA Check.

a. Verification of the functional operation and channel ID of each individual RCS/Asc Interconnect Solenoid Latching Valve during cycling by:

1. Physically feeling for solenoid movement by hand.
2. Verification of proper cabin flag displays (Para. 4.2.2.9.1 (a) and (b)).
3. Verification of proper ACE displays (Para. 4.2.2.12.1(b)).

b. Verification of the functional operation and channel ID of the RCS Crossfeed Solenoid Latching Valves during cycling by:

1. Physically feeling for solenoid movement by hand.
2. Verification of proper cabin flag displays (Para. 4.2.2.9.1 (a) and (b)).
3. Verification of proper ACE displays (Para. 4.2.2.12.1(b)).

c. Verification of the functional operation and channel ID of the RCS Main Shutoff Solenoid Latching Valves and 'Reg A and B' warning light functions during cycling by:

1. Physically feeling for solenoid movement by hand.
2. Verification of proper cabin flag displays (Para. 4.2.2.9.1 (a) and (b)).
3. Verification of proper ACE displays (Para. 4.2.2.12.1(b)).
4. Verification of 'Master Alarms' and individual 'RCS Reg A or B' warning activation during "OPEN" cycles (Para. 4.2.2.12.4).
5. Verification of 'Master Alarm' resets and 'Reg A and B' warning inhibits during "CLOSE" cycles (Para. 4.2.2.12.4).

d. Verification of the functional operation and channel ID of the RCS Isolation Solenoid Latching Valves during cycling by:

1. Physically feeling for solenoid movement by hand.
2. Verification of proper cabin flag displays (Para. 4.2.2.9.1 (a) and (b)).
3. Verification of proper ACE displays (Para. 4.2.2.12.1(b)).
Test Description: (Cont)

   e. De-activation of all power for RCS Solenoid Latching Valves by opening of valve circuit breakers.

Seq. 05: RCS System A Helium Regulator Outlet Transducer Channel ID at 65 psia.

   a. Pressurization of Reaction Control System A Helium Section to 65 psia utilizing gaseous nitrogen.

      1. Manifolding of gas and liquid sides of propellant tank bladders with the 'He Test Port' gas supply to maintain zero (0) \(\Delta P\) throughout section.

   b. Verification of the known 'He Reg Outlet' pressure on the proper ACE displays (Para. 4.2.2.12.2.1(b)).

   c. Operation of 'Temp/Press Mon' select switch and verification of the known 'He Reg Outlet' transducer pressure on the proper cabin meter display (Para. 4.2.2.9.1 (a) and (b)).

   d. Venting and sequential removal of GHQD's from Sys A propellant tanks and helium test port for maintenance of proper blanket pressure in helium section.

Seq. 06: RCS System B Helium Regulator Outlet Transducer Channel ID at 65 psia.

   a. Pressurization of Reaction Control System B Helium Section to 65 psia utilizing gaseous nitrogen.

      1. Manifolding of gas and liquid sides of propellant tank bladders with the 'He Test Port' gas supply to maintain zero (0) \(\Delta P\) throughout section.

   b. Verification of the known 'He Reg Outlet' pressure on the proper ACE displays (Para. 4.2.2.12.2.1(b)).

   c. Operation of 'Temp/Press Mon' select switch and verification of the known 'He Reg Outlet' transducer pressure on the proper cabin meter display (Para. 4.2.2.9.1 (a) and (b)).

   d. Venting and sequential removal of GHQD's from System B propellant tanks and 'He Test Port' for maintenance of proper blanket pressure in helium section.

Seq. 07: RCS System A Fuel Manifold Transducer Channel ID at 65 psia.

   a. Pressurization of Reaction Control System A Fuel Manifold to 65 psia utilizing gaseous nitrogen.
Test Description: (Cont)

b. Verification of the known A and B System 'Fuel Manifold Pressure Transducer' outputs on the proper ACE displays (Para. 4.2.2.12.2.1(b)).

c. Operation of 'Temp/Press Mon' select switch and verification of the known 'Fuel Manifold' transducers pressure on the proper cabin meter displays (Para. 4.2.2.9.1 (a) and (b)).

d. Venting of System A Fuel Manifold to blanket pressure.

Seq. 08: RCS System A Oxid Manifold Transducer Channel ID at 65 Psia.

a. Pressurization of Reaction Control System A Oxidizer Manifold to 65 psia utilizing gaseous nitrogen.

b. Verification of the known A and B System 'Oxid Manifold Pressure Transducer' outputs on the proper ACE displays (Para. 4.2.2.12.2.1(b)).

c. Operation of 'Temp/Press Mon' select switch and verification of the known 'Oxid Manifold' transducers pressures on the proper cabin meter displays (Para. 4.2.2.9.1 (a) and (b)).

d. Venting of System A Oxidizer Manifold to blanket pressure.

Seq. 09: RCS System B Fuel Manifold Transducer Channel ID at 65 Psia.

a. Pressurization of Reaction Control System B Fuel Manifold to 65 psia utilizing gaseous nitrogen.

b. Verification of the known 'Fuel Manifold Press' transducer output on the proper ACE displays (Para. 4.2.2.12.2.1(b)).

c. Operation of 'Temp/Press Mon' select switch and verification of the known Fuel Manifold Press Transducer pressure on the proper cabin meter display (Para. 4.2.2.9.1 (a) and (b)).

d. Venting of System B Fuel Manifold to blanket pressure.

Seq. 10: RCS System B Oxid Manifold Transducer Channel ID at 65 Psia.

a. Pressurization of Reaction Control System B Oxid Manifold to 65 psia utilizing gaseous nitrogen.

b. Verification of the known 'Oxid Manifold Press' transducer output on the proper ACE displays (Para. 4.2.2.12.2.1(b)).

c. Operation of 'Temp/Press Mon' select switch and verification of the known Oxid Manifold Press Transducer pressure on the proper cabin meter display (Para. 4.2.2.9.1 (a) and (b)).
d. Venting of System B Oxid Manifold to blanket pressure.

Seq. 11: APS Oxid Section Blanket Pressure Reapplication.
   a. Pressurization of the APS Oxid Section with \( \text{GN}_2 \) to blanket pressure through the Oxidizer Fill-Vent Coupling.
   b. Closure of the GHQD and removal from the Oxid Fill-Vent Coupling.

Seq. 12: APS Fuel Section Blanket Pressure Reapplication.
   a. Pressurization of the APS Fuel Section with \( \text{GN}_2 \) to blanket pressure through the Fuel Fill-Vent Coupling.
   b. Closure of the GHQD and removal from the Fuel Fill-Vent Coupling.

Seq. 13: RCS Helium Tank A Transducer Channel ID at 215 psia.
   a. Pressurization of RCS Helium Tank A to 215 psia utilizing gaseous nitrogen.
   b. Verification of the known 'He Tank Press' transducer output on the proper ACE display (Para. 4.2.2.12.2.1(b)).
   c. Operation of 'Temp/Press Mon' select switch and verification of the known 'He Tank' press transducer pressure on the proper cabin meter display (Para. 4.2.2.9.1 (a) and (b)).
   d. Venting of 'RCS Helium Tank A' to blanket pressure.

Seq. 14: RCS Helium Tank B Transducer Channel ID at 215 Psia.
   a. Pressurization of RCS Helium Tank B to 215 psia utilizing gaseous nitrogen.
   b. Verification of the known 'He Tank Press' transducer output on the proper ACE display (Para. 4.2.2.12.2.1(b)).
   c. Operation of 'Temp/Press Mon' select switch and verification of the known 'He Tank' press transducer pressure on the proper cabin meter display (Para. 4.2.2.9.1 (a) and (b)).
   d. Venting of 'RCS Helium Tank B' blanket pressure.

Seq. 15: RCS Fuel Tank Temperature Transducer Channel ID.
   a. Verification of Fuel Tank A Temperature Transducer ambient temperature readout on proper ACE display.
   b. Application of heat to Fuel A Temperature Transducer only.
Test Description: (Cont)

   c. Verification of temperature increase at Fuel Tank A Temperature Transducer on proper ACE display (Para. 4.2.2.12.2.1(b)).

   d. Operation of 'Temp/Press Mon' select switch and verification of a 'Fuel Tank A' temperature greater than ambient and the 'Fuel Tank B' temperature still ambient on the proper cabin meter display (Para. 4.2.2.9.1 (a) and (b)).

   e. Application of heat to Fuel B Temperature Transducer only.

   f. Verification of temperature increase at Fuel Tank B Temperature Transducer on proper ACE display (Para. 4.2.2.12.2.1(b)).

   g. Operation of 'Temp/Press Mon' select switch and verification of the temperature increase of Fuel Tank B Temperature Transducer on the proper cabin meter display (Para. 4.2.2.9.1 (a) and (b)).

Seq. 16: Quad I A/B-1 and A/B-2 Heater Functional Test and C & W Verification (Para. 4.2.2.7.4 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e) and (f)).

   a. Setting of all 'Htr Cont - RCS Sys A/B-2 Quad' switches to "AUTO".

   b. Operation of 'Temp Mon' select switch and verification of Quad I ambient temperature indication on cabin display meter.

   c. Verification of ambient temperature indication at Quad I ACE display.

   d. Verification of all RCS Quad I GSE thermocouples at ambient temperature.

   e. Application of power in automatic mode to Sys A/B-2 Quad I heaters.

   f. Verification of temperature rise of the Quad I A/B-2 heater bands via GSE thermocouples.

   g. De-activation of the A/B-2 Quad I 'Htr Con' switch.

   h. Verification of temperature decrease at each A/B-2 heater band via the GSE Quad I thermocouples.

   i. Application of power in auto mode to Sys A/B-1 Quad I heaters.

   j. Verification of Quad I A/B-1 heater band operation via GSE thermocouples.

   k. Application of power in "AUTO" mode to Quad I A/B-2 heaters.

   l. Verification of maximum and minimum Quad temperatures via GSE thermocouples, cabin and ACE displays.
Test Description: (Cont)

m. Application of power in 'Man' mode to Quad I A/B-2 heaters.

n. Determination of time to reach temperature stabilization of Quad I heaters via GSE thermocouples and ACE.

o. Application of power in "AUTO" mode to Quad I A/B-2 heaters.

p. Determination of time to reach temperature stabilization of Quad I heaters via ACE display.

q. De-energization of Quad I heaters and verification of 'Heater' caution light activation at less than 1200°F.

r. Verification of caution temperature level via cabin display and ACE.

s. Verification of caution reset circuitry.

Seq. 17: Quad II A/B-1 and A/B-2 Heater Functional Test and C & W Verification (Para. 4.2.2.7.4 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e) and (f)).

a. Operation of 'Temp Mon' select switch and verification of Quad II ambient temperature indication on cabin display meter.

b. Verification of ambient temperature indication at Quad II ACE display.

c. Verification of all RCS Quad II GSE thermocouples at ambient temperature.

d. Application of power in automatic mode to System A/B-2 Quad II heaters.

e. Verification of temperature rise of the Quad II A/B-2 heater bands via GSE thermocouples.

f. De-activation of the A/B-2 Quad II 'Heater Con' switch.

g. Verification of temperature decrease at each A/B-2 heater band via the GSE Quad II thermocouples.

h. Application of power in auto mode to System A/B-1 Quad II heaters.

i. Verification of Quad II A/B-1 heater band operation via GSE thermocouples.

j. Application of power in "AUTO" mode to Quad II A/B-2 heaters.

k. Verification of maximum and minimum Quad temperatures via GSE thermocouples, cabin and ACE displays.
Test Description: (Cont)

1. Application of power in "Man" mode to Quad II A/B-2 heaters.

m. Determination of time to reach temperature stabilization of Quad II heaters via GSE thermocouples and ACE.

n. Application of power in "AUTO" mode to Quad II A/B-2 heaters.

o. Determination of time to reach temperature stabilization of Quad II heaters via ACE display.

p. De-energization of Quad II heaters and verification of 'Heater' caution light activation at less than 1200°F.

q. Verification of caution temperature level via cabin display and ACE.

r. Verification of caution reset circuitry.

Seq. 18: Quad III A/B-1 and A/B-2 Heater Functional Test and C & W Verification (Para. 4.2.2.7.4 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e) and (f)).

a. Operation of 'Temp Mon' select switch and verification of Quad III ambient temperature indication on cabin display meter.

b. Verification of ambient temperature indication at Quad III ACE display.

c. Verification of all RCS Quad III GSE thermocouples at ambient temperature.

d. Application of power in automatic mode to Sys A/B-2 Quad III heaters.

e. Verification of temperature rise of the Quad III A/B-2 heater bands via GSE thermocouples.

f. De-activation of the A/B-2 Quad III 'Htr Con' switch.

g. Verification of temperature decrease at each A/B-2 heater band via the GSE Quad III thermocouples.

h. Application of power in auto mode to Sys A/B-1 Quad III heaters.

i. Verification of Quad III A/B-1 heater band operation via GSE thermocouples.

j. Application of power in "AUTO" mode to Quad III A/B-2 heaters.

k. Verification of maximum and minimum Quad temperatures via GSE thermocouples, cabin and ACE displays.
Test Description: (Cont)

1. Application of power in 'Man' mode to Quad III A/B-2 heaters.

m. Determination of time to reach temperature stabilization of Quad III heaters via GSE thermocouples and ACE.

n. Application of power in "AUTO" mode to Quad III A/B-2 heaters.

o. Determination of time to reach temperature stabilization of Quad III heaters via ACE display.

p. De-energization of Quad III heaters and verification of 'Heater' caution light activation at less than 1200°F.

q. Verification of caution temperature level via cabin display and ACE.

r. Verification of caution reset circuitry.

Seq. 19: Quad IV A/B-1 and A/B-2 Heater Functional Test and C & W Verification (Para. 4.2.2.74(a), (b), (c), (d), (e) and (f)).

a. Operation of 'Temp Mon' select switch and verification of Quad IV ambient temperature indication on cabin display meter.

b. Verification of ambient temperature indication at Quad IV ACE display.

c. Verification of all RCS Quad IV GSE thermocouples at ambient temperature.

d. Application of power in automatic mode to Sys A/B-2 Quad IV heaters.

e. Verification of temperature rise of the Quad IV A/B-2 heater bands via GSE thermocouples.

f. De-activation of the A/B-2 Quad IV 'Htr Con' switch.

g. Verification of temperature decrease at each A/B-2 heater band via the GSE Quad IV thermocouples.

h. Application of power in auto mode to Sys A/B-1 Quad IV heaters.

i. Verification of Quad IV A/B-1 heater band operation via GSE thermocouples.

j. Application of power in "AUTO" mode to Quad IV A/B-2 heaters.

k. Verification of maximum and minimum Quad temperatures via GSE thermocouples, cabin and ACE displays.
Test Description: (Cont)

1. Application of power in 'Man' mode to Quad IV A/B-2 heaters.

m. Determination of time to reach temperature stabilization of Quad IV heaters via GSE thermocouples and ACE.

n. Application of power in "AUTO" mode to Quad IV A/B-2 heaters.

o. Determination of time to reach temperature stabilization of Quad IV heaters via ACE display.

p. De-energization of Quad IV heaters and verification of 'Heater' caution light activation at less than 120°F.

q. Verification of caution temperature level via cabin display and ACE.

r. Verification of caution reset circuitry.

Seq. 22: RCS Heater Current Measurement (Para. 4.2.2.7.4(g)).

a. Verification of vehicle "No Load Residual" bus current (less than 2.5 amps DC).

b. Application of power to Quad I A/B-1 heaters.

c. Recording of A/B-1, Quad I total current draw, vis GSE ammeter.

d. Deactivation of Quad I A/B-1 heaters.

e. Application of power to Quad I A/B-2 heaters in the auto mode, and recording of total current draw on GSE ammeter.

f. Application of power to Quad I A/B-2 heaters in the 'Man' mode and recording of total current draw on GSE ammeter.

g. Deactivation of Quad I A/B-2 heaters and recording of residual current.

h. Repeat of preceding checks for each of the other three RCS Quads.
Test Title:
LM Combined Subsystem Pre-FEAT Test - FCS

Subsystem:
Flight Control Subsystem (FCS)

Test Objectives:

a. To verify the functional performance of the Control Electronics Section (CES)

b. To verify the functional performance of the Abort Guidance Section (AGS)

c. To verify the functional performance of the Integrated Flight Control Subsystem (FCS), consisting of CES, AGS and PGNS integrated in the IM.

Vehicle Configuration:
Ascent and Descent Stages electrically mated.

Location:
Integrated Workstand, Plant 5

Hazardous Operations:
Not applicable

Equipment Under Test:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>AGS</th>
<th>G&amp;N</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATCA</td>
<td>AEA</td>
<td>IMU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RGA</td>
<td>ASA</td>
<td>CDU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECA</td>
<td>DEDA</td>
<td>DSKY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Control Assy No. 1, No. 2, No. 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDA (Pitch and Roll)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 RCS Jets (Primary &amp; Secondary)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Descent Engine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ascent Engine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACA (CDR and IMP)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TTCA (CDR and IMP)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Equipment Under Test: (Cont)

FCS

FCS Displays & Controls

FCS Caution & Warning

FDAI (CDR and IMP)

ORDEAL

Event Timer

Mission Timer

Test Description:

Seq. 01: Call to Station

Seq. 02: PGNS Steering Error Checkout. (Para. 4.2.2.5.14(b))
  a. Verification of FDAI's steering error indicators for roll, pitch, and yaw in response to LGC test profiles.

Seq. 03: PGNS X-Pointers and Alt/Alt Rate Meter Checkout. (Para. 4.2.2.5.14(c), (d))
  a. Verification of X-Pointer indicators (forward and lateral velocity)
  b. Verification of Alt/Alt Rate displays.

Seq. 04: CES Turn-On and Caution/Warning Checkout. (Para. 4.2.2.6.4(a)(1))
  a. Verification of RGA run-up time
  b. Verification of RGA run-down time
  c. Verification of CES power Caution/Warning operation.
  d. Determination of 'minimum' and 'stall' positions of the TVA, to prevent TVA overstress conditions in the subsequent tests.

Seq. 05: Event Timer Checkout. (Para. 4.2.2.9.2)
  a. Verification of Slew
  b. Verification of Count up/down
  c. Start/Stop/Reset
Test Description: (Cont)

Seq. 06: Mission Timer Checkout. (Para. 4.2.2.9.3(a), (b), (c))

a. Verification of Slew

b. Verification of Start/Stop/Reset

c. Verification of Count Up

Seq. 07: ACA Direct, Hardover and + X-Translation Override Checkout. (Para. 4.2.2.6.3.7.3, 4.2.2.6.3.8)

a. Verification of operation of the secondary RCS jets with ACA in hardover control.

b. Verification of operation of Enable/Disable functions of ACA/4 Jet Enable switches.

c. Verification of operation of the secondary RCS Jets in plus X-Translation Override control.

d. Verification of operation of the secondary RCS Jets Direct Mode.

Seq. 08: ACA Proportional Mode Checkout. (Para. 4.2.2.6.3.7.2)

a. Verification of operation of the primary RCS Jets, with ACA proportional rate signals, in AGS Mode, and Mode Control selection.

b. Verification of IMP ACA shorting plug.

c. Operation of Enable/Disable functions of ACA Prop Enable switches in AGS Mode.

d. Verification of ATT/TRANSL switch for 4 Jets Pitch and Roll operation.

Seq. 09: ACA/RGA Gimbal Trim Checkout.

a. Verification of operation of Pitch and Roll GDA's in AGS Mode, controlled by RGA pitch and roll signals.

b. Verification of operation of Pitch and Roll GDA's in AGS Mode, controlled with a ACA in proportional rate mode.

c. Verification of operation of ENG GMBL caution light for ± Pitch and ± Roll GDA's malfunctions.

d. Verification of ENG GMBL Enable/Off switch.

e. Verification of Gimbal Fail reset via R-Start and ENG GMBL switch.

f. Verification of gimbaling inhibit by the Pulse Mode.
Test Description: (Cont)

Seq. 10: TTCA Checkout. (Para. 4.2.2.6.3.9.2)
   a. Verification of the operation of primary RCS jets in AGS Mode, controlled by TTCA's.
   b. Verification of ON/OFF functions of BAL CPL switch.
   c. Verification of Enable/Disable functions of TTCA/Transl Enable switches, in AGS Mode.
   d. Verification of ATT/TRANSL switch in 2 and 4 Jets X-translation.

Seq. 11: PPM Checkout. (Para. 4.2.2.6.3.5)
   a. Verification of duration of PPM time-on pulses.
   b. Verification of pulse ratio frequency of PPM.

Seq. 12: Attitude Controller Ass'y Pulse Mode Checkout. (Para. 4.2.2.6.3.7.1)
   a. Verification of RCS primary jets in Pulse Mode, controlled by ACA's.

Seq. 13: Jet Logic Checkout. (Para. 4.2.2.6.3.6)
   a. Verification of Horizontal/Vertical Jet Logic.

Seq. 14: Lunar Probe Interface Checkout (Para. 4.2.2.1.3(a))
   a. Verification of operation of Lunar Contact lights controlled by each of the four landing probes.
   b. Verification of LMP TEST TONE switch to test LUNAR CONTACT lights. Verification of manual reset of Lunar Contact lights.
   c. Verification of operation of Lunar Contact lights via each redundant circuit, ATCA, and ENG CONT.
   d. Verification of the redundant functions of Engine Thrust and Descent Engine Override Cmds in the above circuits.

Seq. 15: PGNS Gimbal Trim Checkout. (Para. 4.2.2.5.9.3(a), (d))
   a. Verification of Pitch and Roll GDA's in PGNS Mode (Controlled by LGC test program).

Seq. 16: PGNS ACA Checkout. (Para. 4.2.2.5.3(f), 4.2.2.5.13)
   a. Verification of DES Rate switch of +1 FPS and -1 FPS command inputs to LGC.
Test Description: (Cont)

b. Verification of ACA's in PGNS Mode, for out-of-detent signal inputs to IGC.

c. Verification of ACA's in PGNS Mode, for proportional rate command inputs to IGC.

d. Verification of Enable/Disable functions of ACA Prop Enable switches.

Seq. 17: PGNS TTCA Checkout. (Para. 4.2.2.5.3(f), 4.2.2.5.1.3)

a. Verification of TTCA's in PGNS Mode for translation command inputs to IGC.

b. Verification of Enable/Disable functions of TTCA/Transl Enable switches.

Seq. 18: PGNS RCS Checkout (Para. 4.2.2.5.11)

a. Verification of operation of the primary RCS jets in PGNS Mode.

Seq. 19: PGNS Descent Engine Checkout. (Para. 4.2.2.5.9.1(a), (b))

a. Verification of On/Off Control of the Descent Engine in PGNS Mode.


c. Checkout of DECA logic.

Seq. 20: PGNS Ascent Engine Checkout. (Para. 4.2.2.5.10(a), (b))

a. Verification of On/Off Control of the Ascent Engine in PGNS Mode, utilizing a Pressurization Card.

b. Verification of Ascent Quantity caution light.

c. Verification of manual On/Off control of the Ascent Engine in PGNS Mode, by means of one START push-button and the two STOP pushbuttons.

d. Ascent Engine Control Ass'y Logic Checkout. (Auto Engine On/Off)

Seq. 21: PGNS Abort/Abort Stage Checkout. (Para. 4.2.2.5.12(e), (f), (g), 4.2.2.5.9.1(b))

a. Verification of Abort and Abort Stage push-buttons function in PGNS Mode.
Test Description: (Cont)

b. Verification that with ENG ARM switch in 'OFF' and ABORT or ABORT STAGE push-buttons exercised, the Manual START is ineffective, and 'Auto Engine ON' is effective.

c. Verification of time delay interval between the initiation of the Abort Stage and the On command to the Descent Engine.

Seq. 22: Descent Engine Override Checkout. (Para. 4.2.2.5.9.1(b))


c. Verification of On/Off operation of the Descent Engine solenoid valves A, B, C and D (primary and secondary), utilizing a Pressure Cart.

d. Verification of Caution/Warning logic for the Descent Regulator.

e. Verification of 'DES REG' warning upper and lower limits.


Seq. 23: Auto/Manual Throttle Checkout. (Para. 4.2.2.6.3.9.1(a), (b), (c), 4.2.2.5.9.2(b))

a. Verification of Descent Engine throttling with TTCA's, in Manual Throttle Mode.

b. Verification of Descent Engine throttling in Automatic Throttle Mode, controlled by LGC test program.

c. Verification of manual override of 'Auto Throttle Cmd'.

Seq. 24: DECA Power Supply Redundancy Checkout

a. Verification of DECA operation (manual and auto throttle engine on/off) with both primary and auxiliary DECA power supplies on.

b. Verification of DECA operation with the auxiliary power off.

c. Verification of DECA operation with ATCA power supply turned off.

d. Verification of Descent Engine off, controlled by LGC.

Seq. 25: PGNS FDAI Total Attitude Checkout (Para. 4.2.2.5.1.4(a))

a. Verification of FDAI's total attitude displays initiated by LGC Profile.
Test Description: (Cont)

Seq. 26: PGNS Automatic Descent. (Para. 4.2.2.5.9.1(a), 4.2.2.5.9.2, 4.2.2.5.9.3(a), (b), (c), 4.2.2.5.11)

a. Verification of FCS functions in a simulated run of the descent phase of IM mission. The following functions are performed with PGNS in control using a LGC test profile:

1. On/Off control of the Descent Engine.
4. On/Off operation of 16 primary RCS jets.
5. LR information processed during profile run.

Seq. 27: PGNS Automatic Ascent. (Para. 4.2.2.5.10(a), 4.2.2.5.11)

a. Verification of the FCS functions in a simulated run of the ascent phase of IM mission. The following functions are performed with PGNS in control using a IGC test profile:

1. On/Off control of the Ascent Engine.
2. On/Off operation of 16 primary RCS jets.
3. LR information processed during profile run.

Seq. 28: RCS TCA Malfunction Mode Checkout (Para. 4.2.2.12.4)

a. Verification of RCS Caution/Warning logic for the following conditions:

1. Long fail malfunctions.
2. Short fail malfunctions.
3. Opposing jets malfunctions.

Seq. 29: AGS Turn-On. (Para. 4.2.2.5.5.1(b), (c), (d), (g), (f))

a. Verification of switchover of ASA Heater power source from PTMU to IM power.

b. ASA temperature operating point.

c. ASA gyros run-up and run-down time, via SMRD monitoring.
Test Description: (Cont)

d. AEA internal power supply voltages.

e. AGS timing pulses.

Seq. 30: **Data Entry and Display Ass'y (DEDA) Verification.** (Para. 4.2.2.6.5.2, 4.2.2.6.5.3)

Seq. 31: **AEA Self Test.** (Para. 4.2.2.6.5.3)

a. Verification of AEA Arithmetic operations and memory content.

b. AGS warning light.

c. DEDA in and out shifting pulses.

Seq. 32: **AEA Load and Verify Routine.**

a. Verification of AEA capability to accept and process the load and verify program. (Executive program)

b. Verification of operation of ACE-S/C uplink, carry-on, and downlink equipment associated with the AGS.

Seq. 33: **AEA Self Test Addendum Verification.** (Para. 4.2.2.6.5.3)

Verification of operation of data entry and readout in memory.

b. Cross-talk check, verifying that the newly entered data does not affect the previous entries.

c. Verification of DEDA binary to decimal, conversion capability, and display of all readout positions.

Seq. 34: **AGS/FDAI Total Attitude Checkout.** (Para. 4.2.2.6.5.5(a)(2), (b)(1))

a. Verification of AEA capability to drive FDAI total attitude displays in response to AEA test program.

Seq. 35: **AGS/FDAI Attitude Error Checkout, at Maximum Deadband.** (Para. 4.2.2.6.5.5(a)(1), (b)(5))

a. Verification of AEA capability to drive FDAI attitude error displays at maximum deadband, in response to AEA test program.

Seq. 36: **AGS/FDAI Attitude Error Checkout, at Minimum Deadband.**

a. Verification of AEA capability to drive FDAI's attitude error displays at minimum deadband, in response to AEA test program.
Test Description: (Cont)

Seq. 37: AGS Alt/Alt Rate Checkout. (Para. 4.2.2.6.5.5(a)(4), (b)(4), (a)(5), (b)(3))
   a. Verification of AEA capability to drive Altitude and Altitude Rate Indicators in response to AEA test program.

Seq. 38: AGS Cross-Pointer Checkout. (Para. 4.2.2.6.5.5(a)(3), (b)(2))
   a. Verification of AEA capability to drive Cross-Pointer Indicators in response to lateral velocity signals of the AEA test profile.

Seq. 39: AGS Gyro and Accelerometer Scale Factors and Polarity Verification. (Para. 4.2.2.6.5.6)
   a. Verification of accumulation of AEA processed accelerometer and gyro outputs for five minutes of time, utilizing AEA test program.
   b. Verification of output of accumulated data to ACE-S/C via downlink telemetry.
   c. Verification of ACE-S/C recording and reduction of data for determination of polarity and scale factors of gyros and accelerometers.
   d. Verification of orientation of ASA axes relative to the local vertical, by means of ASA accelerometers.

Seq. 40: AGS Pre-Launch Gyro Calibration. (Para. 4.2.2.6.5.8(b))
   a. Optical determination of the vehicle azimuth.
   b. Insertion of compensation factors for AEA accelerometers and gyros, and of the site latitude.
   c. AEA computation of Euler angles.
   d. Determination of Non-G drift factors for X, Y and Z gyros.

Seq. 41: AGS Flight Program Insertion. (Para. 4.2.2.6.5.9)
   a. Flight program load into AEA via ACE-S/C uplink.
   b. Verification of flight program by AEA Self-Test and operation in the Orbit Align Mode.
Test Description: (Cont)

Seq. 42: AGS Inertial Reference and Polarity Verification.
(Para. 4.2.2.6.5.1(h), (i), (j), (k), (l), (m), (n))

a. Verification of AEA output discretes, required for the inertial reference operational modes.

b. Determination of accelerometer polarity by means of AEA flight program.

Seq. 43: PGNS/AGS State Vector Transfer.

a. Verification of PGNS CDU zero

b. Verification of AGS IMU align

c. Verification of AGS initialization

d. Verification of Readout of state vector on DEDA

Seq. 44: PGNS/AGS Attitude Alignment. (Para. 4.2.2.6.5.7)

a. Verification of PGNS attitude alignment transfer.

b. Verification of AGS orbit align

c. Verification of AGS IMU align

d. Verification of AGS/PGNS alignment, utilizing readouts of FDAI’s total attitude.

e. Verification of AGS/PGNS alignment, utilizing DEDA and DSKY readouts.

Seq. 45: ORDEAL Checkout (Orbital Rate Drive Electronics for Apollo & LM).
(Para. 4.2.2.9.4)

a. Verification of operation of ORDEAL control, driving CDR and IMP FDAI’s total attitude displays.

b. Verification of operation of ORDEAL in Lunar Orbit Mode at 100 NM and 80 NM, with determination of drive rates for CDR and IMP FDAI’s.

c. Verification of operation of ORDEAL in Earth Orbit Mode at 40 NM and 310 NM, with determination of drive rates for CDR and IMP FDAI’s.

-d. Verification of operation of ORDEAL lighting in Bright and Dim Modes.
Test Description: (Cont)

Seq. 46: **PGNS Gyro Compassing.**

a. Determination of the orientation of the IM navigation base with respect to earth coordinates.

Seq. 47: **AGS Lunar Align.**

a. Nulling out of earth rate effects on ASA gyros.

b. Alignment of ASA inertial reference to the local vertical by Y and Z accelerometers.

c. Verification of vertical alignment by the directional cosine matrix.

d. Comparison of AGS directional cosine angles with the respective PGNS CDU angles (PGNS in gyro-compassing mode).

Seq. 48: **PGNS/AGS Alignment Verification.** (Para. 4.2.2.6.5.7)

a. Accumulation of ASA accelerometer and gyro pulses over an extended sampling period.

b. Verification of PGNS/AGS alignment by comparison of data obtained from PGNS and AGS accelerometers.

Seq. 49: **Deadband and DECA Gimbal Threshold Checkout.** (Para. 4.2.2.6.3.1, 4.2.2.6.3.4(a)(1), (a)(2), (b)(1)(a), (b)(1)(b))

a. Verification (via AGS Program) of minimum and maximum deadband of ATCA attitude control loops. (yaw, pitch, and roll)

b. Verification of DECA gimballing threshold via AGS program.

Seq. 50: **Descent Limiter and RGA Checkout.** (Para. 4.2.2.6.3.2)

a. Verification (via AGS Program) of ATCA descent limiters in yaw, pitch, and roll control loops. AEA test program is utilized to generate attitude error signals.

b. Verification of FDAI's Rate Indicators in response to RGA gyro test outputs.

Seq. 51: **Ascent Limiter Checkout.** (Para. 4.2.2.6.3.3)

a. Verification (via AGS Program) of ATCA ascent limiter in yaw, pitch, and roll control loops. AEA test program is utilized to generate attitude error signals.
Test Description: (Cont)

b. Verification of Algebraic summation of RGA outputs and AEA attitude error signals in yaw, pitch, and roll control loops.

c. Verification of FDAI's Rate Indicators in response to RGA gyro test outputs.

Seq. 52: AGS Abort/Abort Stage. (Para. 4.2.2.6.5.1(j), (l), (k), (m))

a. Verification of FCS functions during the Abort and Abort Stage operation in AGS guidance mode. By means of AGS test profile, the following functions are exercised and verified in the Abort, and Abort Stage operation:

Abort:

1. Initialization of AGS Abort Test Profile, accomplished by pressing the Abort push-button.


3. Turn-on of the Descent Engine.

4. Gimballing of the Descent Engine in positive and negative pitch and roll.

5. On/Off operation of the primary RCS jets in positive and negative yaw, pitch and roll.

Abort Stage:

1. Initialization of AGS Abort Stage Test Profile, accomplished by pressing the Abort Stage push-button.

2. Simulation of staging by ACE-S/C R-Start command.

3. Turn-off of the Descent Engine.


5. Turn-on of the Ascent Engine.

6. On/Off operation of the primary RCS jets in positive and negative yaw, pitch and roll.


Seq. 53: AGS Attitude Hold Checkout. (Para. 4.2.2.6.5.4(f))

a. Verification of AGS Attitude Hold capability by monitoring the AEA steering error outputs, resulting from the yaw, pitch, and roll components of the earth rate vector.
Test Description: (Cont)

Seq. 54: AGS Turn-Off.
   a. AGS power turn-off.
   b. Transfer of ASA heaters operation to external control (PIMU)

Seq. 55: RCS Shutdown.
   a. De-activation of RCS Subsystem.
   b. Determination of the final status of RCS valves by IM cockpit displays.
   c. De-activation of RCS displays.

Seq. 56: Descent Engine Throttle Current Check.
   a. Verification of the current values at the inputs to the descent engine including TVA, pre-valves and Diode redundancy. The throttle is exercised in manual mode, by the CDR TTCA.

Seq. 57: ATCA Free Run, Mission Timer, and RGA Run-down Check.
   (Para. 4.2.2.6.4(a)(2), (a)(3))
   a. Verification of Mission Timer, operating by its own internal synchronization.
   b. Ability of ATCA 800 cps power supply to operate in a free running mode.
      800 cps frequency of ATCA power supply is evaluated by comparison of RGA motor speeds obtained with and without the synchronization signal from the PCM/TE clock.
   c. Run-down time of RGA gyros.
   d. Operation of Caution/Warning for CES power.
Test Title:
IM Combined Subsystem Pre-FEAT Test - Initialization and Pre-Checkout

Subsystem:
GSE for all IM Spacecraft Subsystems, ACE-S/C and ACE - Carry-on

Test Objectives:

a. Provide initialization (test set-ups) and pre-checkout procedures (Pre-Checkout Preparation Checklist) required to support IM Combined Subsystem Pre-FEAT Test.

b. Provide a detailed test equipment matrix containing group (S/S and ACE/Carry-on/Spacecraft) usage and quantity available vs. quantity required.

c. A vehicle connector list will verify proper vehicle connector configuration as required to support the start of the Pre-FEAT Test.

d. Vehicle equipment installation will be verified utilizing the flight hardware lists.

e. Provide the initial cabin configuration to support start of the Pre-FEAT Test.

Vehicle Configuration:
Ascent and Descent Stages mechanically and electrically mated.

Location:
Integrated Workstand, Plant 5

Hazardous Operations:
Not Applicable

Equipment Under Test:
GSE and support equipment for the following groups:
ACE S/C
ACE Carry-on
Spacecraft
Instrumentation Subsystem
Communications Subsystem
Electrical Power Subsystem
Equipment Under Test: (Cont)

- Environmental Control Subsystem
- Propulsion Subsystem
- Abort Guidance Subsystem
- Control Electronics Section
- Displays and Controls Subsystem
- Primary Guidance, Navigation and Control Subsystem
- Landing Radar Subsystem
- Rendezvous Radar Subsystem
- Reaction Control Subsystem
- Explosive Devices Subsystem

Test Description:

Seq. 01: Preparation of workstand and vehicle for Pre-FEAT Test by configuring GSE and support equipment for groups listed in "Equipment Under Test" section.

Seq. 02: Performance of checkout procedures and initial settings for GSE and support equipment listed in "Equipment Under Test" section.

Seq. 03: Performance, as specified by the control document, of set-ups and pre-checkout preparation checklist during the running of the Pre-FEAT Test portions of the test.
Test Title:

OCP Support Checklist

Subsystems:

Electrical Power

Environmental Control

Instrumentation

Test Objectives:

Provision of turn-on and shutdown procedures for GSE, for ECS, and EPS Subsystems, Carry-on GSE, Instrumentation Subsystem.

Vehicle Configuration:

Ascent Stage

Location:

Integrated Workstand, Plant 5

Hazardous Operation:

Pneumatic pressure in excess of 300 psig.

Equipment Under Test:

a. PCMTEA, SCEA

b. Lighting

c. EPS Buses

d. Primary Coolant Loop

Test Description:

Seq. 01: Call to Stations.

Seq. 02: Spacecraft Cabin Control Configuration

Seq. 03: DC Power Application to Vehicle DC Buses

Seq. 04: GSE 460 Hz to AC Bus Power-Up

Seq. 05: PCM T/E and SCEA Turn-On. (Para. 4.2.2.12.2.1.1)

Seq. 06: EPS AC and the CRT Bus Readout Check
Test Description: (Cont)

Seq. 07: Carry-On Standard Word Check.

Seq. 08: Simulating LCA with Lighting Test Set (LTS).

Seq. 09: Simulated LCA with Lighting Test Set (LTS) Powerdown.

Seq. 10: PCM/TE and SCEA Shutdown.

Seq. 11: EPS Configuration Prior to GSE Shutdown.

Seq. 12: GSE 400 Hz Powerdown.


Seq. 14: Carry-on Powerdown.

Seq. 15: LDW410-11270-1 DC Power Supply, ACE S/C GSE Powerdown.

Seq. 16: ECS Shutdown W/G Shutdown.

Seq. 17: W/G Refrigeration Unit Shutdown.
## Appendix 1 - GSE Usage

### Equipment List

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Equipment Code</th>
<th>Equipment Name</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L10-1100</td>
<td>Cable Set, Intercom</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L10-1200</td>
<td>Boxes, Breakout</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L10-3000</td>
<td>GSE Signal Conditioner</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L10-5010</td>
<td>Panel Set, Ascent, Plug-In</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L10-6000</td>
<td>Control Station, RCS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L10-6300</td>
<td>CAC CF Wiring</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L10-6305</td>
<td>Panel Set, Plug-In, Descent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L10-6500</td>
<td>Test Cond, Plug-In</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L10-6505</td>
<td>Test Cond, Plug-In</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L10-6600</td>
<td>Pneumatic Control Station</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L10-6605</td>
<td>Control Sta, Descent B/E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L10-6700</td>
<td>Control Sta, Ascent B/Y</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L10-8000</td>
<td>Inverter Simulator</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L10-8000</td>
<td>Load Bank Electrical</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L10-11090</td>
<td>Cable Set GSE Prod Test</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L10-12070</td>
<td>Power Supply DO ACB C/G</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L10-12100</td>
<td>Cable Set, ABC/BES F/G</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L10-13000</td>
<td>Console, ACC Carry-on</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L10-14070</td>
<td>Test Set, Explosive Dev B/S</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L10-31040</td>
<td>Test Sta, B/E &amp; LR Maint.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L10-31050</td>
<td>Adapter, B &amp; LR Microwave</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L10-31090</td>
<td>Fault Isolation Remd Unit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L10-34090</td>
<td>Simulation Adapter Unit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L10-35000</td>
<td>Adapter Assy Sub Assy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L10-35100</td>
<td>Rack, Signal Patch &amp; Switch</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L10-35200</td>
<td>Adapter Assy, B-Hand &amp; Switch</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L10-36000</td>
<td>Console, D-Hand &amp; G/MN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L10-37000</td>
<td>Test Sta, B/E &amp; LR Maint.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L10-42000</td>
<td>Station, C/O Prod, C/O Prod</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L10-42001</td>
<td>Power Supply LOW, PRTHA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L10-40001</td>
<td>GPS Monitor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L10-40001</td>
<td>GPS Monitor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L10-40001</td>
<td>Interface Unit B/P CheckOut</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L10-40001</td>
<td>Transformer, Power, 6V/CF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L10-40001</td>
<td>Controller, 6V/CF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L10-40001</td>
<td>Ground Power Supply, Vehicle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L10-40001</td>
<td>Intercom, Back Mounted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L10-40001</td>
<td>Ground Station, Ada-/C/O</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L10-40001</td>
<td>Adapter, Ada Station C/O</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L10-40001</td>
<td>Controller, Zero Initial</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L10-40001</td>
<td>Module PSA Adopt.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L10-40001</td>
<td>Abort Ben Assy Port.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L10-40001</td>
<td>Ada Kit Driver</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Additional Notes
- A
- B

**Kes/Kes**
## APPENDIX I - USE USAGE (Continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>LSC 410-3450</td>
<td>Test Assy, Digital Command</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>LSC 410-3300</td>
<td>Test Assy, Pulsing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>LSC 410-5650</td>
<td>Control Unit, ECS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>LSC 410-5870</td>
<td>Test Set, Initiator Small</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>LSC 410-2022</td>
<td>Data Interleaving Sys.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>LSC 410-1077</td>
<td>B.C. Distribution Box</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>LSC 410-3450</td>
<td>Control Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>LSC 410-2023</td>
<td>Station, On/Off, Test</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>LSC 410-8022</td>
<td>Base Control Super-critical Box</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td>LSC 410-2030</td>
<td>B/R Field, Test Beach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148</td>
<td>LSC 410-7780</td>
<td>Anti-Jam Proc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152</td>
<td>LSC 410-7920</td>
<td>Test Station, LSC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156</td>
<td>LSC 410-1050</td>
<td>Test Set, Digital Command</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160</td>
<td>LSC 410-2061</td>
<td>Kit, Prop &amp; Fuel System Test</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164</td>
<td>LSC 410-1000</td>
<td>Adapter Forward Hatch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168</td>
<td>LSC 410-1160</td>
<td>Enclosure Cabin Gases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172</td>
<td>LSC 410-1180</td>
<td>Cover, Protective Floor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176</td>
<td>LSC 410-1160</td>
<td>Door, Bumping Hatch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180</td>
<td>LSC 410-1360</td>
<td>Fix, Optical Align</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184</td>
<td>LSC 410-1370</td>
<td>Set, M/O Optical Target</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188</td>
<td>LSC 410-1390</td>
<td>Workstand Intergro LSC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192</td>
<td>LSC 410-1390</td>
<td>Bally, Handling U/S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196</td>
<td>LSC 410-1040</td>
<td>Work Set, Velocity U/S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>LSC 410-1200</td>
<td>Tool Set, M/O (Cross Cut)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204</td>
<td>LSC 410-1200</td>
<td>Booster Carriage Test Kit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208</td>
<td>LSC 410-1200</td>
<td>Kit, Plug &amp; Support A/S Reg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212</td>
<td>LSC 410-1200</td>
<td>Adapter, Set A/S Hardwark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216</td>
<td>LSC 410-1200</td>
<td>Elect. Carriage Assy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>LSC 410-1200</td>
<td>Kit, Vertical Jigging</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>224</td>
<td>LSC 410-1200</td>
<td>Fixt.,Supt.,Clean Bucal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>228</td>
<td>LSC 410-1200</td>
<td>Set, Workstation, O/E Flow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232</td>
<td>LSC 410-1200</td>
<td>RCS Valve Remote Actuator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>236</td>
<td>LSC 410-1200</td>
<td>Cabin Supply Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240</td>
<td>LSC 410-1200</td>
<td>Cabin Regulator Unit ECS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>244</td>
<td>LSC 410-1200</td>
<td>Cab, Rail, Work Test Panel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>248</td>
<td>LSC 410-1200</td>
<td>Fluid Pump Sys GCM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252</td>
<td>LSC 410-1200</td>
<td>Console, Control, BF, Bucal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256</td>
<td>LSC 410-1200</td>
<td>Anti-Fire HO Ass'y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260</td>
<td>LSC 410-1200</td>
<td>Water/Glycol Hose Set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IND ITEM</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAC 428-2013</td>
<td>Hose Set Refrigeration Unit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAC 428-2015</td>
<td>Hose Set, Cabin Leak, 2 Unit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAC 428-5020</td>
<td>Nitrogen for RCS Pl. 2 System</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAC 428-5031</td>
<td>Cabin S/N, All LVH Master</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAC 428-5010</td>
<td>Simulator, Internal Envir</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAC 428-5004</td>
<td>Bag, Section G/C Unit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAC 428-5000</td>
<td>Ascent Engine Simulator</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAC 428-5010</td>
<td>Unit-Cabt Weight Tank</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAC 428-5050</td>
<td>Element Engine Simulator</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAC 428-5000</td>
<td>Test, Damage Unit Propulsion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAC 428-5030</td>
<td>Test, Store Trans Sub Fuel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAC 428-5020</td>
<td>Rims, Store Trans Sub Cargo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAC 428-5000</td>
<td>Div, Store &amp; Trans Sub Pro</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAC 428-5000</td>
<td>Gas, Refrigeration Conditioning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAC 428-5000</td>
<td>Gas, Nitrogen Conditioning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAC 428-5000</td>
<td>Cooling Unit Link Rod</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAC 428-5000</td>
<td>Waste Mgt Syst Leak Test</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAC 428-5000</td>
<td>Accum Rod Separator Dish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAC 428-6000</td>
<td>漏, Air Selector Wing Boost</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAC 428-6000</td>
<td>ECS C/O Adapter Kit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAC 428-6000</td>
<td>Heat, Cabin Leak Test</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAC 428-6000</td>
<td>Basic 30-60 Trim Ctrl Assy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAC 428-6000</td>
<td>L/C 30-60 Trim Assy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAC 428-6000</td>
<td>Test, Accum Rod Component</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAC 428-6000</td>
<td>Cart, Village Mil/Air</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAC 428-6000</td>
<td>L/D Prop Section C/O Assy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAC 428-6000</td>
<td>Cart, Check-Out Prop Sys</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAC 428-6000</td>
<td>Test Eq, Site Check Set</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAC 428-6000</td>
<td>Nose Kit Prop Sys C/O</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAC 428-6000</td>
<td>Flow Meter 30 Thrusters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAC 428-6000</td>
<td>30/40 Cold Unit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAC 428-6000</td>
<td>B drawn Liquid Storage Trans</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAC 428-6000</td>
<td>Kit, Assy Pressue</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAC 428-6000</td>
<td>Recorder, Leak</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAC 428-6000</td>
<td>Liquid Meter Displacement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAC 428-6000</td>
<td>Reuse Unit INS Flow BUS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAC 428-6000</td>
<td>Gas Exhaust Indicator</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAC 428-6000</td>
<td>Pressure Test Unit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAC 428-6000</td>
<td>Cold Flow 30 Mobile Unit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### APPENDIX 1 - GSE USAGE (Continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>END ITEM</th>
<th>CONFIGURATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LSW-550-65100</td>
<td>Sub-Prop Press Rise Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSW-550-2370</td>
<td>Cabling, Interface</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LST-660-20732</td>
<td>Test Tool, Cold Flow Vac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LST-660-20732</td>
<td>Test Tool, Pl.5, Final Ass'y Area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LST-660-20732</td>
<td>Test Tool, Pl.5, Final Ass'y Area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LST-660-20732</td>
<td>Test Tool, Pl.5, Final Ass'y Area</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FOLDOUT FRAMES

A

B
## APPENDIX 2 - CREW PARTICIPATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CATEGORY</th>
<th>MANDATORY</th>
<th>OPTIONAL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Unsuited Crew participation is required during the following tests.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Category</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OCP 36527</td>
<td>DATA CHANNEL VERIFICATION (C&amp;W ONLY)</td>
<td>MANDATORY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCP 62000</td>
<td>COMBINED SUBSYSTEM TESTS, PRE-FEAT</td>
<td>MANDATORY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ECS</td>
<td>MANDATORY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>G&amp;N</td>
<td>MANDATORY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COMM</td>
<td>MANDATORY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RADAR</td>
<td>MANDATORY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FCS</td>
<td>MANDATORY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCP 61015</td>
<td>FEAT, PLUGS-IN</td>
<td>MANDATORY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCP 61018</td>
<td>FEAT, PLUGS-OUT</td>
<td>MANDATORY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Suited Crew participation is required during the following tests.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Category</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OCP 32016</td>
<td>CREW SUITING (FOR A/S, CDR, LMP)</td>
<td>MANDATORY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCP 32014</td>
<td>A/S CREW COMPARTMENT FIT AND FUNCTIONAL</td>
<td>MANDATORY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCP 32022</td>
<td>CREW SUITING (FOR D/S, LMP ONLY)</td>
<td>MANDATORY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCP 32021</td>
<td>D/S CREW COMPARTMENT FIT AND FUNCTIONAL</td>
<td>MANDATORY</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MANDATORY:** One or more of the Prime or Backup Flight Crew will man the spacecraft for the test.

**OPTIONAL:** One or more GAEC Consulting Pilots will man the spacecraft for the test. Flight Crew manning will be at the option of the Crew Commander.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>X X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>